

Aristokraft
Pricing and Specification Guide
Effective January 29, 2024

Supersedes All Prior Versions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Product Description Index | 2-3 |
| Product Code Index | 4-5 |
| Characteristics of Materials | 6 |
| Online Resources | 7 |
| Door Styles | 8-18 |
| Finish Descriptions and Process | 19 |
| Finish Availability | 20 |
| Door Style Numbers | 21-25 |
| Common Style Numbers | 26 |
| Construction Specifications | 27 |
| Mullion Door Information | 28 |
| Ordering Information | 29-30 |
| Cabinet Specifications | 31-34 |
| NKBA Guidelines | 35-36 |
| Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer | 37 |
| Organization Solutions | 38 |
| Wall Cabinets | 39-103 |
| Wall Cabinets/Straight | 39-81 |
| Wall Cabinets/Diagonal | 82-93 |
| Wall Cabinets/Corner | 94-97 |
| Wall Cabinets/End | 97 |
| Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods | 98-103 |
| Base Cabinets | 104-122 |
| Base Cabinets/Straight | 104-112 |
| Base Cabinets/Sink | 113-115 |
| Base Cabinets/Drawer | 116 |
| Base Cabinets/Microwave | 117 |
| Base Cabinets/Corner | 118-121 |
| Base Cabinets/End | 122 |
| Tall Cabinets | 123-137 |
| Other Room Cabinets | 138-140 |
| Vanity Cabinets | 141-153 |
| Universal Design Cabinets | 154-159 |
| Mouldings & Trim | 160-186 |
| Accessories & Parts | 186-193 |
| Decorative Hardware | 194-201 |
| Glass Size Chart | 202-203 |
| 5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions | 204 |
| Policies/Information | 205-206 |
| Warranty | 206 |

| Desc | Code | Page | Desc | Code | Page |
|--|--------------|------|--|--------------|------|
| Angled Fluted Filler | BEVFF331 | 169 | Decorative Vanity End Panel | DVEP | 184 |
| Bar Corbel | BARCORBEL8 | 173 | Decorative Wall End Panel | DWEP | 184 |
| Bar Corbel | BARCORBL10X5 | 173 | Dentil Moulding | MDENTIL | 163 |
| Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet | BBCPO | 109 | Desk Double File Drawer | DDFD | 140 |
| Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet | BMW..35 | 117 | Desk File Drawer | DFD | 140 |
| Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design | BMW..32.5 | 158 | Desk Full Height | D....FH | 139 |
| Base Cabinet | B | 104 | Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors | D....FHB | 139 |
| Base Cabinet Universal Design | B..32.5 | 154 | Diagonal Wall Cabinet | DW | 82 |
| Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors | B..B | 104 | Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass | DWWG | 88 |
| Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design | B..32.5B | 154 | Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass | DWPG | 90 |
| Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray | B..RT-2 | 106 | Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors | DWMD | 88 |
| Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors | B..RT2B | 106 | Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet | DWOL | 85 |
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors | B..FHB | 108 | Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet | DWR | 93 |
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep | B..FH-12B | 107 | Dishwasher Panel | PDWP | 181 |
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design | B..32.5FHB | 154 | Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors | OD..B | 125 |
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors | B..FH | 107 | End Panel w/Stile | PEPR | 179 |
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep | B..FH-12 | 107 | English Bar Column Leg | ENGBARCOLUMN | 177 |
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design | B..32.5FH | 154 | English Island Column Leg | ENGISLCOLUMN | 177 |
| Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray | B..RT | 105 | Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate | PAXX341096 | 182 |
| Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors | B..RTB | 106 | Filler | F | 169 |
| Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider | B..TD | 104 | Filter for Wood Hood Blower | FILTERCHAR | 103 |
| Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out | BDTPP09 | 105 | Finished End Panels | EPF | 183 |
| Base Corner | BC | 121 | Floating Shelves | FS | 81 |
| Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design | BC..32.5 | 158 | Four Drawer Base | DB-4 | 116 |
| Base Corner Filler | FBC | 169 | Frame Spacer | HNGSHIMF | 192 |
| Base End Cabinet | BEC | 122 | Full Overlay Crown Moulding | MFOLCR8 | 160 |
| Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel | BEC4524 | 122 | Hardware | H | 194 |
| Base End Cabinet | BECF | 122 | Heat Shield, Stainless | HEATSHLDSS30 | 188 |
| Base End Panel | PBEP | 179 | Heat Shield, Straight | HEATSHLDSTW | 188 |
| Base Lazy Susan | BLS | 119 | Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip | HNGRCLIP | 193 |
| Base Lazy Susan Universal Design | BLS..32.5 | 156 | Hinge Spacer | HNGSHIMDR | 192 |
| Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer | BMW..DD | 117 | Insert Crown Moulding | MINSCROWN8 | 160 |
| Base Open Cabinet | BOL | 110 | Installation Screws | SCREWINS25 | 193 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet | BPP | 109 | Island Leg | ISLEG | 177 |
| Base Shoe Moulding | MBS8 | 168 | Island Leg | ISLEGAT | 177 |
| Base Shoe Moulding Shaker | MBSH8 | 168 | Kneespace Drawer | KDTS | 141 |
| Base Wastebasket | BWB | 111 | Laminate End Panel | EPA | 183 |
| Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide | BWB15FHBMG | 112 | Laminate Top Decking Material | DECK4X97 | 182 |
| Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide | BWB..BMG | 112 | Large Cove Crown Moulding | MLCOVECR8-CL | 160 |
| Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors | BWB..FH | 111 | Large Outside Corner | MLOCW8 | 165 |
| Base Wood Roto Easy Reach | BWRER | 118 | Large Shaker Crown Moulding | MLSHAKER8 | 160 |
| Batten Moulding | MBAT8 | 164 | Light Rail Moulding | MLR | 167 |
| Beadboard Panel | BP | 181 | Linen Closet Shelf Kit | LKS | 189 |
| Bookcase | BK | 138 | Linen Closet w/Drawer | LCD | 153 |
| Box Column Filler, Base | B33527BCF | 170 | Medium Straight Angle Crown | MSACROWN8-CL | 160 |
| Box Column Filler, Tall | T39627BCF | 171 | Metro Island Column | METISLCOLUMN | 177 |
| Box Column Filler, Wall | W34215BCF | 170 | Microwave Cabinet | TMW | 129 |
| CabMat™ | CABMAT36 | 187 | Microwave Wall Open Shelf | MWOL | 77 |
| Canopy Wood Hood, Arch | WHCA | 98 | Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer | OD..ddb | 127 |
| Chrome Tray Divider Kit | CTDK | 191 | Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | MWC..B | 78 |
| Counter Top Moulding Bevel | MCTB | 168 | Natural/Raw Cleat Material | NACLT1.5X96 | 169 |
| Counter Top Moulding Radius | MCTR8 | 168 | Organizer Shelves | ORG | 186 |
| Counter Top Moulding Traditional | MCTT8 | 168 | Outside Corner Moulding | MOCW | 165 |
| Country Sink Base | CNTYSB | 114 | Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors | OCS.D..B | 123 |
| Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors | CNTYSB..B | 114 | Oven Installation Kit | OCINSTALLKIT | 188 |
| Cove Moulding | MCV | 165 | Oven with Microwave Cabinet | OMS | 132 |
| Cove Corbel | CORBELCOVE7 | 174 | Overlay | OL | 172 |
| Cove Corbel | CORBELCOVE11 | 174 | Plywood End Panel w/Stile | PEPRPLY | 179 |
| Cove Corbel | COVECORBEL12 | 175 | Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile | PREPRP | 180 |
| Crown Moulding | MCROWN8 | 160 | PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding | PSMBS8 | 168 |
| Crown Moulding Shaker | MSHKRCROWN8 | 160 | PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker | PSMBSH8 | 168 |
| Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler | ANGFF531 | 169 | PureStyle™ Batten Moulding | PSMBAT8 | 164 |
| Decorative Base End Panel | DBEP | 184 | PureStyle™ Crown Moulding | PSMCROWN8 | 160 |
| Decorative End Panel 32.5 | DVEP32.5 | 184 | PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding | PSMFOLCR8 | 160 |
| Decorative End Panel Full Height | DBEPFH | 184 | PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding | PSMINSCROWN8 | 160 |
| Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep | DBEPFH-12 | 184 | PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding | PSMLSHAKER8 | 160 |
| Decorative Mission Leg | DLEMISSION | 177 | PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding | PSMLR8 | 167 |
| Decorative Utility End Panel | DUEP | 184 | PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding | PSMOCW8 | 165 |
| | | | PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding | PSMQR8 | 164 |
| | | | PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding | PSMSW8 | 163 |

| Desc | Code | Page | Desc | Code | Page |
|---|--------------|------|---|------------|------|
| PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker | PSMSTRSHAK8 | 161 | Vanity Base Pull-out | VBP | 145 |
| PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding | PSMTCROWN8 | 160 | Vanity Base w/Butt Doors | VB..B | 143 |
| PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding | PSMTLR8 | 167 | Vanity Console Base | VCB | 142 |
| PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding | PSMTST8 | 166 | Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors | VCB..B | 142 |
| Quarter Round Moulding | QMR8 | 164 | Vanity Doors & Drawer Base | VSD | 145 |
| Quart of Stain | STAINQT | 193 | Vanity Double Drawer Base | Vddb | 146 |
| Refrigerator End Panel | PREF | 180 | Vanity Drawer Trimmable | VDT..B | 153 |
| Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile | PREPR | 179 | Vanity Four Drawer Base | VDB-4 | 151 |
| Refrigerator Wall Cabinet | RW | 70 | Vanity Sink Base | VSb | 148 |
| Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | RW..B | 70 | Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors | VSb..B | 148 |
| Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass | RWPG | 75 | Vanity Sink Drawer Base | VsDB | 150 |
| Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass | RWWG | 72 | Vanity Tank Topper | VTT..B | 152 |
| Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors | RWMD | 74 | Vanity Tapered End Panel | VTEP | 185 |
| Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet | RWT | 70 | Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5 | VTEP32.5 | 185 |
| Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet | RVWS | 159 | Vanity Three Drawer Base | VDB | 151 |
| Roll Tray Bumper Pad | RTBP | 191 | Vanity Wall Cabinet | VWC | 152 |
| Roll Tray Kit | RT | 190 | Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet | VWS | 159 |
| Simple Light Rail Moulding | MSLR8 | 166 | Wall Cabinet | W | 39 |
| Single Bead Moulding | MSINBEAD8 | 162 | Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | W..B | 39 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors | SB..STNSB | 113 | Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass | WPG..B | 66 |
| Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design | SB..32.5B | 155 | Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass | WPG | 64 |
| Sink Front Corner | SFC | 115 | Wall Cabinet w/Glass | WWG | 54 |
| Sink Front End Panel | PSFEP | 179 | Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors | WMD | 59 |
| Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design | SF..32.5B | 155 | Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors | WMD..B | 60 |
| Sink/Range Base | SB | 113 | Wall Drawer Unit | WD | 77 |
| Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors | SB..B | 113 | Wall Easy Reach Cabinet | WER | 93 |
| Sink/Range Front | SF | 115 | Wall End Cabinet | WEC | 97 |
| Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors | SF..B | 115 | Wall Open Cabinet | WOL | 46 |
| Sink Tilt-out Tray | STOT..WHB | 192 | Wine Cube | WCUBE | 80 |
| Small Cove Crown Moulding | MSMCOVECR8 | 160 | Wine Rack Cabinet | WR | 80 |
| Soffit Filler Moulding | MSFM8-CL | 162 | Wine Storage Cabinets | WSC | 80 |
| Split Turning End | SPLTURNEND | 173 | Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray | WCDT | 187 |
| Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet | SCER | 118 | Wood Hood Blower | BLOWER400 | 103 |
| Square Corner Wall Cabinet | SC | 95 | Wood Hood Blower | BLOWER600 | 103 |
| Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | SC..B | 95 | Wood Hood Chimney | WHC | 101 |
| Square Foot | SQFOOT | 176 | Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap | WHCSL | 102 |
| Starter Moulding | MSTR8 | 161 | Wood Hood Chimney Tall | WHCT | 101 |
| Starter Moulding Shaker | MSFMS8 | 161 | Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit | CONVERSION | 103 |
| Starter Moulding Shaker | MSTRSHAK8 | 161 | Wood Hood Shiplap | WHSL | 102 |
| Stem Glass Holder | SGH30 | 186 | Wood Hood Square | WHS | 101 |
| Stock Panel | P | 181 | Wood Hood Straight Batten | WHSBATT | 100 |
| Stock Panel | PP | 181 | Wood Scribe Moulding | MSW8 | 163 |
| Stock Panel - Laminate | PA | 181 | | | |
| Stock Panel - Laminate | PANAT3323079 | 182 | | | |
| Straight Island Leg | STISLEG | 177 | | | |
| Straight Island Leg Tapered | STISLEGTAP | 177 | | | |
| Tall Crown Moulding | MTCROWN8 | 160 | | | |
| Tall Light Rail Moulding | MTLR8 | 167 | | | |
| Tapered Leg | TAPLEG | 176 | | | |
| Tapered Wood Hood | TWH | 100 | | | |
| Three Drawer Base | DB | 116 | | | |
| Three Drawer Base Universal Design | DB..32.5 | 155 | | | |
| Three Drawer Base w/False Panel | DBFP | 116 | | | |
| Toekick | TOEKICK | 185 | | | |
| Toekick Cap | TKCAP | 186 | | | |
| Toekick Tulip Foot | TKTLFOOT | 176 | | | |
| Touch-up Kit | TUKIT | 193 | | | |
| Touch-up Spray Can | TUPSPRAY | 193 | | | |
| Traditional Batten Moulding | MTBAT8 | 163 | | | |
| Traditional Cap Moulding | MTCAP8 | 166 | | | |
| Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding | MTST8 | 166 | | | |
| Tray Divider Roll-out Kit | TDRO | 191 | | | |
| Trim Moulding | MTW8 | 164 | | | |
| Utility Cabinet | U | 135 | | | |
| Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors | U..B | 135 | | | |
| Utility Shelf Kit | UKS | 189 | | | |
| Valance Arch | V..RA | 178 | | | |
| Valance Corbel | VCORBEL | 175 | | | |
| Valance Straight | V..ST | 178 | | | |
| Vanity Base | VB | 141 | | | |

| Code | Description | Page | Code | Description | Page |
|--------------|--|------|--------------|--|------|
| ANGFF531 | Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler | 169 | DWMD | Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors | 88 |
| B | Base Cabinet | 104 | DWOL | Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet | 85 |
| B..32.5 | Base Cabinet Universal Design | 154 | DWPG | Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass | 90 |
| B..B | Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 104 | DWR | Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet | 93 |
| B..32.5B | Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design | 154 | DWWG | Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass | 88 |
| B..FH | Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors | 107 | ENGBARCOLUMN | English Bar Column Leg | 177 |
| B..32.5FH | Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design | 154 | ENGISLCOLUMN | English Island Column Leg | 177 |
| B..FHB | Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors | 108 | EPA | Laminate End Panel | 183 |
| B..32.5FHB | Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design | 154 | EPF | Finished End Panel | 183 |
| B..FH-12 | Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep | 107 | F | Filler | 169 |
| B..FH-12B | Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep | 107 | FBC | Base Corner Filler | 169 |
| B..RT-2 | Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray | 106 | FS | Floating Shelves | 81 |
| B..RT | Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray | 105 | FILTERCHAR | Filter for Wood Hood Blower | 103 |
| B..RT2B | Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors | 106 | H | Hardware | 194 |
| B..RTB | Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors | 106 | HEATSHLDSS30 | Heat Shield, Stainless | 188 |
| B..TD | Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider | 104 | HEATSHLDSTW | Heat Shield, Straight | 188 |
| B33527BCF | Box Column Filler, Base | 170 | HNGRCLIP | Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip | 193 |
| BARCORBEL8 | Bar Corbel | 173 | HNGSHIMDR | Hinge Spacer | 192 |
| BARCORBL10X5 | Bar Corbel | 173 | HNGSHIMF | Frame Spacer | 192 |
| BBCPO | Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet | 109 | ISLEG | Island Leg | 177 |
| BC | Base Corner | 121 | ISLEGAT | Island Leg | 177 |
| BC..32.5 | Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design | 158 | KDTS | Kneespace Drawer | 141 |
| BEC | Base End Cabinet | 122 | LCD | Linen Closet w/Drawer | 153 |
| BEC4524 | Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel | 122 | LKS | Linen Closet Shelf Kit | 189 |
| BECF | Base End Cabinet | 122 | MBAT8 | Batten Moulding | 164 |
| BK | Bookcase | 138 | MBS8 | Base Shoe Moulding | 168 |
| BLS | Base Lazy Susan | 119 | MBSH8 | Base Shoe Moulding Shaker | 168 |
| BLS..32.5 | Base Lazy Susan Universal Design | 156 | MCROWN8 | Crown Moulding | 160 |
| BEVFF331 | Angled Fluted Filler | 169 | MCTB8 | Counter Top Moulding Bevel | 168 |
| BLOWER400 | Wood Hood Blower | 103 | MCTR8 | Counter Top Moulding Radius | 168 |
| BLOWER600 | Wood Hood Blower | 103 | MCTT8 | Counter Top Moulding Traditional | 168 |
| BMW..35 | Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet | 117 | MCV8 | Cove Moulding | 165 |
| BMW..32.5 | Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design | 158 | MDENTIL8 | Dentil Moulding | 163 |
| BMW..DD | Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer | 117 | METISLCOLUMN | Metro Island Column | 177 |
| BOL | Base Open Cabinet | 110 | MFOLCR8 | Full Overlay Crown Moulding | 160 |
| BP | Beadboard Panel | 181 | MINSCROWN8 | Insert Crown Moulding | 160 |
| BPP | Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet | 109 | MLCOVECR8-CL | Large Cove Crown Moulding | 160 |
| BTDPPO9 | Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out | 105 | MLOCW8 | Large Outside Corner | 165 |
| BWB | Base Wastebasket | 111 | MLR8 | Light Rail Moulding | 167 |
| BWB..BMG | Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide | 112 | MLSHAKER8 | Large Shaker Crown Moulding | 160 |
| BWB..FH | Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors | 111 | MOCW8 | Outside Corner Moulding | 165 |
| BWB15FHBMG | Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide | 112 | MQR8 | Quarter Round Moulding | 164 |
| BWRER | Base Wood Roto Easy Reach | 118 | MSACROWN8-CL | Medium Straight Angle Crown | 160 |
| CABMAT36 | CabMat™ | 187 | MSFM8-CL | Soffit Filler Moulding | 162 |
| CNTYSB | Country Sink Base | 114 | MSFMS8 | Starter Moulding Shaker | 161 |
| CNTYSB..B | Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors | 114 | MSHKRCROWN8 | Crown Moulding Shaker | 160 |
| CONVERSION | Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit | 103 | MSINBEAD8 | Single Bead Moulding | 162 |
| CORBELCOVE7 | Cove Corbel | 174 | MSLR8 | Simple Light Rail Moulding | 166 |
| CORBELCOVE11 | Cove Corbel | 174 | MSMCOVECR8 | Small Cove Crown Moulding | 160 |
| COVECORBEL12 | Cove Corbel | 175 | MSTR8 | Starter Moulding | 161 |
| CTDK | Chrome Tray Divider Kit | 191 | MSTRSHAK8 | Starter Moulding Shaker | 161 |
| D....FH | Desk Full Height | 139 | MSW8 | Wood Scribe Moulding | 163 |
| D....FHB | Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors | 139 | MTBAT8 | Traditional Batten Moulding | 163 |
| DB | Three Drawer Base | 116 | MTCAP8 | Traditional Cap Moulding | 166 |
| DB..32.5 | Three Drawer Base Universal Design | 155 | MTCROWN8 | Tall Crown Moulding | 160 |
| DB-4 | Four Drawer Base | 116 | MTLR8 | Tall Light Rail Moulding | 167 |
| DBEP | Decorative Base End Panel | 184 | MTST8 | Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding | 166 |
| DBFP | Three Drawer Base w/False Panel | 116 | MTW8 | Trim Moulding | 164 |
| DBEPFH | Decorative End Panel Full Height | 184 | MWC..B | Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 78 |
| DBEPFH-12 | Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep | 184 | MWOL | Microwave Wall Open Shelf | 77 |
| DDFD | Desk Double File Drawer | 140 | NACLT1.5X96 | Natural/Raw Cleat Material | 169 |
| DECK4X97 | Laminate Top Decking Material | 182 | OCSD..B | Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 123 |
| DFD | Desk File Drawer | 140 | OD..B | Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 125 |
| DLEGMISSION | Decorative Mission Leg | 177 | OD..DDB | Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer | 127 |
| DUEP | Decorative Utility End Panel | 184 | OCINSTALLKIT | Oven Installation Kit | 188 |
| DVEP | Decorative Vanity End Panel | 184 | OMS | Oven with Microwave Cabinet | 132 |
| DVEP32.5 | Decorative End Panel 32.5 | 184 | OL | Overlay | 172 |
| DW | Diagonal Wall Cabinet | 82 | ORG | Organizer Shelves | 186 |
| DWEP | Decorative Wall End Panel | 184 | P | Stock Panel | 181 |
| | | | PA | Stock Panel Laminate | 181 |

| Code | Description | Page | Code | Description | Page |
|--------------|---|------|-----------|---|------|
| PANAT3323079 | Stock Panel - Laminate | 182 | VBP | Vanity Base Pull-out | 145 |
| PAXX341096 | Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate | 182 | VCB | Vanity Console Base | 142 |
| PBEP | Base End Panel | 179 | VCB..B | Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors | 142 |
| PDWP | Dishwasher Panel | 181 | VCORBEL | Valance Corbel | 175 |
| PEPR | End Panel w/Stile | 179 | VDB | Vanity Three Drawer Base | 151 |
| PEPRPLY | Plywood End Panel w/Stile | 179 | VDB-4 | Vanity Four Drawer Base | 151 |
| PP | Stock Panel | 181 | VDDDB | Vanity Double Drawer Base | 146 |
| PREF | Refrigerator End Panel | 180 | VDT..B | Vanity Drawer Trimmable | 153 |
| PREPR | Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile | 179 | VSB | Vanity Sink Base | 148 |
| PREPRP | Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile | 180 | VSB..B | Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors | 148 |
| PSFEP | Sink Front End Panel | 179 | VSD | Vanity Doors & Drawer Base | 145 |
| PSMBAT8 | PureStyle™ Batten Moulding | 164 | VSDB | Vanity Sink Drawer Base | 150 |
| PSMBS8 | PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding | 168 | VTEP | Vanity Tapered End Panel | 185 |
| PSMBSH8 | PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker | 168 | VTEP32.5 | Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5 | 185 |
| PSMCROWN8 | PureStyle™ Crown Moulding | 160 | VTT..B | Vanity Tank Topper | 152 |
| PSMFOLCR8 | PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding | 160 | VWC | Vanity Wall Cabinet | 152 |
| PSMINSCROWN8 | PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding | 160 | VWS | Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet | 159 |
| PSMLR8 | PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding | 167 | W | Wall Cabinet | 39 |
| PSMLSHAKER8 | PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding | 160 | W..B | Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 39 |
| PSMOCW8 | PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding | 165 | W34215BCF | Box Column Filler, Wall | 170 |
| PSMQR8 | PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding | 164 | WCDT | Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray | 187 |
| PSMSW8 | PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding | 163 | WCUBE | Wine Cube | 80 |
| PSMSTRSHAK8 | PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker | 161 | WD | Wall Drawer Unit | 77 |
| PSMTCROWN8 | PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding | 160 | WEC | Wall End Cabinet | 97 |
| PSMTLR8 | PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding | 167 | WER | Wall Easy Reach Cabinet | 93 |
| PSMTST8 | PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding | 166 | WHC | Wood Hood Chimney | 101 |
| RT | Roll Tray Kit | 190 | WHCT | Wood Hood Chimney Tall | 101 |
| RTBP | Roll Tray Bumper Pad | 191 | WHCA | Canopy Wood Hood, Arch | 98 |
| RVWS | Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet | 159 | WHCSL | Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap | 102 |
| RW | Refrigerator Wall Cabinet | 70 | WHS | Wood Hood Square | 101 |
| RWMD | Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors | 74 | WHSBATT | Wood Hood Straight Batten | 99 |
| RWPG | Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass | 75 | WHSL | Wood Hood Shiplap | 102 |
| RWT | Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets | 70 | WMD | Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors | 59 |
| RW..B | Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 70 | WMD..B | Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors | 60 |
| RWWG | Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass | 72 | WOL | Wall Open Cabinet | 46 |
| SB | Sink/Range Base | 113 | WPG | Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass | 64 |
| SB..B | Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors | 113 | WPG..B | Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass | 66 |
| SB..32.5B | Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design | 155 | WR | Wine Rack Cabinet | 80 |
| SB..STNSB | Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors | 113 | WSC | Wine Storage Cabinets | 80 |
| SC | Square Corner Wall Cabinet | 95 | WWG | Wall Cabinet w/Glass | 54 |
| SC..B | Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 95 | | | |
| SCER | Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet | 118 | | | |
| SCREWINS25 | Installation Screws | 193 | | | |
| SF | Sink/Range Front | 115 | | | |
| SF..B | Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors | 115 | | | |
| SF..32.5B | Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design | 155 | | | |
| SFC | Sink Front Corner | 115 | | | |
| SGH30 | Stem Glass Holder | 186 | | | |
| SPLTURNEND | Split Turning End | 173 | | | |
| SQFOOT | Square Foot | 176 | | | |
| STAINQT | Quart of Stain | 193 | | | |
| STISLEG | Straight Island Leg | 177 | | | |
| STISLEGTAP | Straight Island Leg Tapered | 177 | | | |
| STOT..WHB | Sink Tilt-out Tray | 192 | | | |
| T39627BCF | Box Column Filler, Tall | 171 | | | |
| TAPLEG | Tapered Leg | 176 | | | |
| TDRO | Tray Divider Roll-out Kit | 191 | | | |
| TKCAP | Toekick Cap | 186 | | | |
| TKTLFOOT | Toekick Tulip Foot | 176 | | | |
| TMW | Microwave Cabinet | 129 | | | |
| TOEKICK | Toekick | 185 | | | |
| TUKIT | Touch-up Kit | 193 | | | |
| TUPSPRAY | Touch-up Spray Can | 193 | | | |
| TWH | Tapered Wood Hood | 100 | | | |
| U | Utility Cabinet | 135 | | | |
| U..B | Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors | 135 | | | |
| UKS | Utility Shelf Kit | 189 | | | |
| V..RA | Valance Arch | 178 | | | |
| V..ST | Valance Straight | 178 | | | |
| VB | Vanity Base | 141 | | | |
| VB..B | Vanity Base w/Butt Doors | 143 | | | |

Material Types

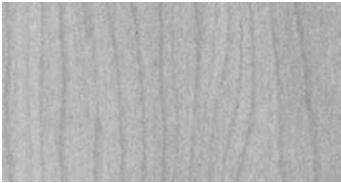
No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Aristokraft may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Aristokraft's commitment to quality.



Birch is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.

Hardwood finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid-wood, engineered materials—such as medium density fiberboard (MDF) and high density fiberboard (HDF)—and similar composite materials providing a smoother surface for painting and superior stability, consistency, and durability.



Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

PureStyle™ is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

Woodgrain PureStyle™ features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning

Humidification

masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification

All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh

Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk

Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt

Miscellaneous Parts Information:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdX

Installation Screws Ordering Information:

Installation screws are available to order in packs of 25, see SCREWINS25 on page 193 for additional information.

Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

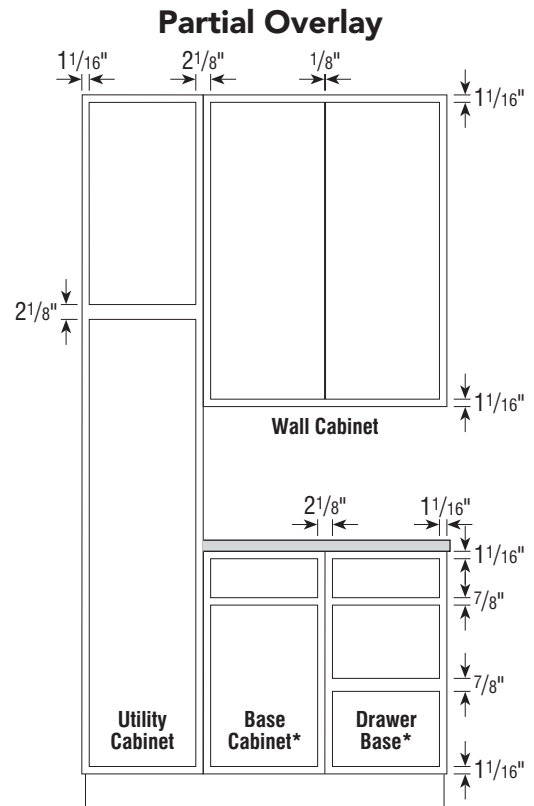
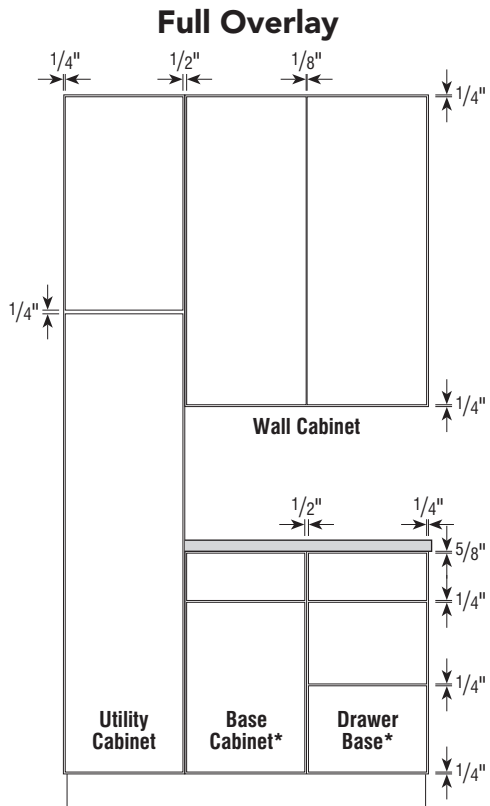
Numbers shown below represent price column.

DOOR STYLES

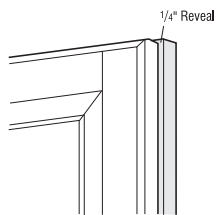
| | Hardwood | Birch | Maple | Paint | PureStyle™ | Woodgrain PureStyle™ |
|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------------|----------------------|
| Benton | | 3 | | 5 | | |
| Brellin | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Briarcliff II | | | 8 | 9 | | |
| Dana | | | | | 5 | |
| Dayton | | 5 | | 7 | | |
| Decatur | | | | | 4 | |
| Durham | | | | | 8 | |
| Elkins | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Ellis | | | | | 3 | |
| Gaither <i>New</i> | | 6 | | 8 | | |
| Glyn | | 3 | | 5 | | |
| Korbett | | | 7 | 9 | | |
| Landen | | | 4 | 6 | | |
| Lillian | | | | | 6 | |
| Rena | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Sinclair | 1 | | | 2 | | |
| Tilden | | | | | 3 | |
| Trenton | | 3 | | 5 | | |
| Wentworth | | | 7 | 9 | | |
| Winstead | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |

Anywhere you see ^{Price}Point will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the **BACK** button.

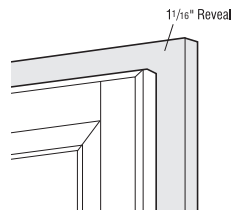


*35" high application shown
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



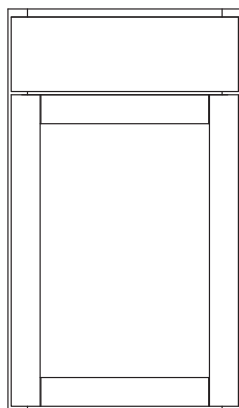
Full Overlay

- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

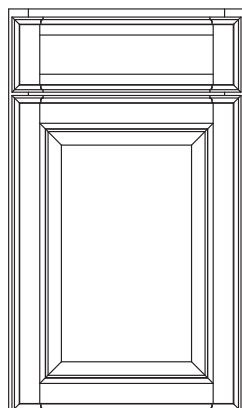


Partial Overlay 7/16"

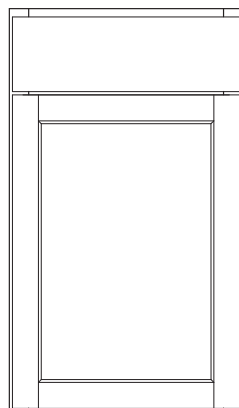
- Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.



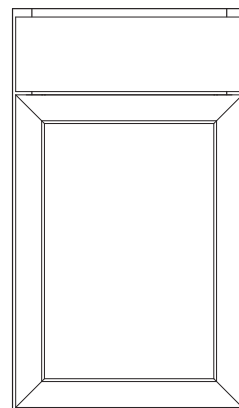
Brellin*
(page 12)



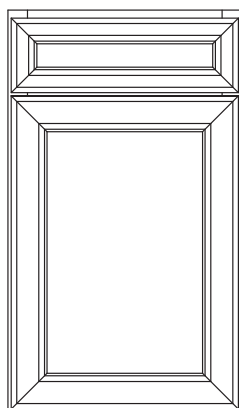
Briarcliff
(page 12)



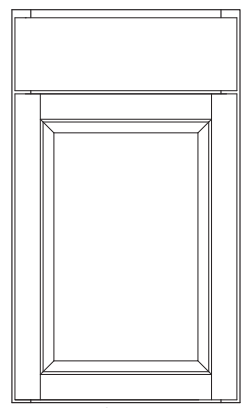
Dayton
(page 13)



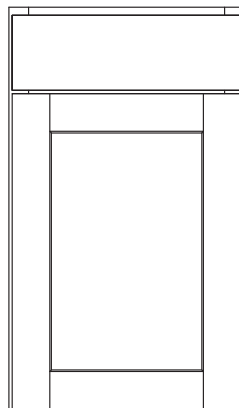
Decatur
(page 13)



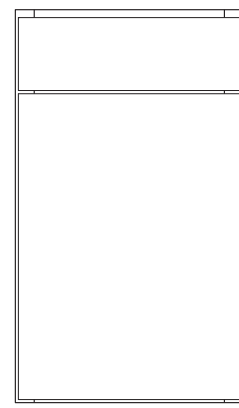
Durham
(page 14)



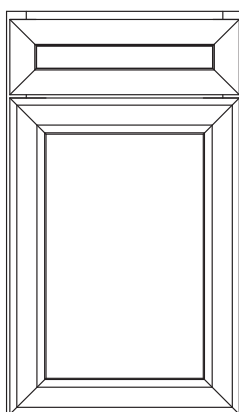
Gaither* *New*
(page 15)



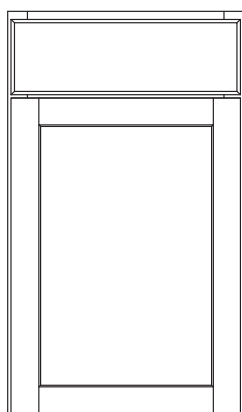
Korbett*
(page 15)



Rena
(page 16)

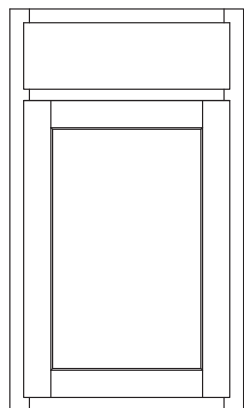


Wentworth
(page 18)

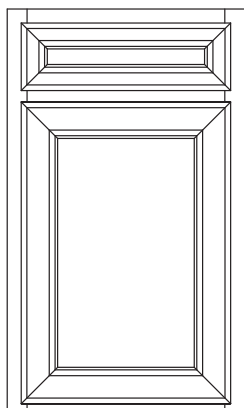


Winstead*
(page 18)

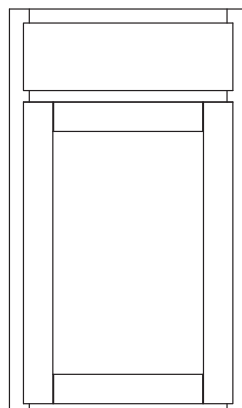
*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts



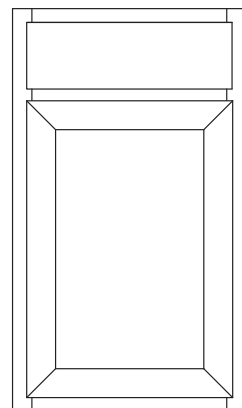
Benton
(page 12)



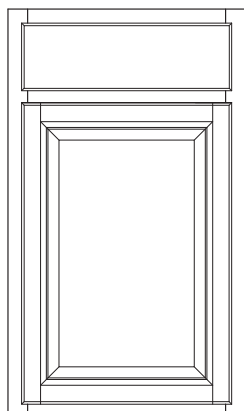
Dana
(page 13)



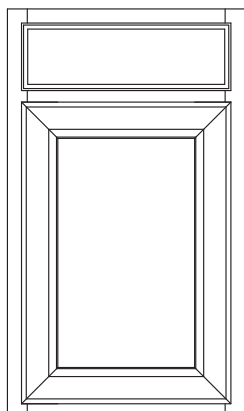
Elkins
(page 14)



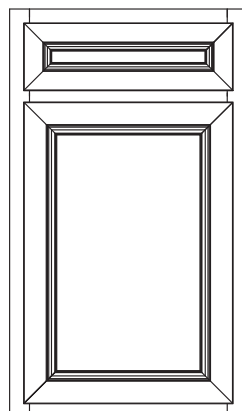
Ellis
(page 14)



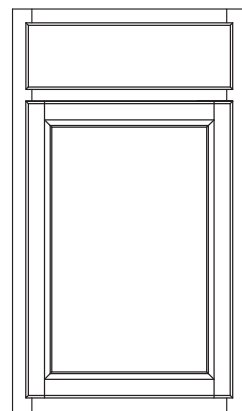
Glyn
(page 15)



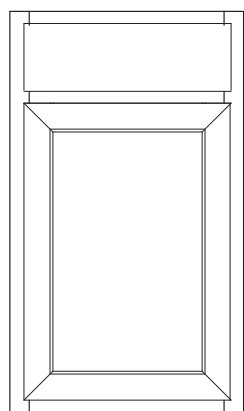
Landen
(page 16)



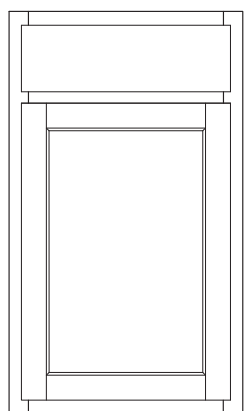
Lillian
(page 16)



Sinclair
(page 17)



Tilden
(page 17)

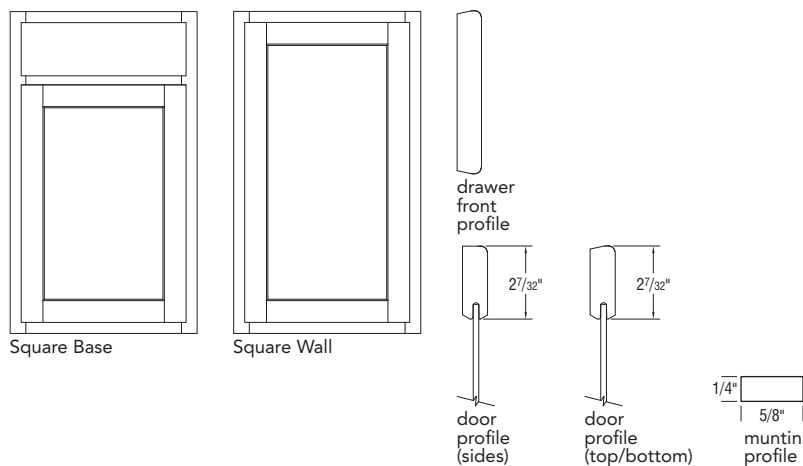


Trenton
(page 17)

DOOR STYLES

Benton

Partial Overlay



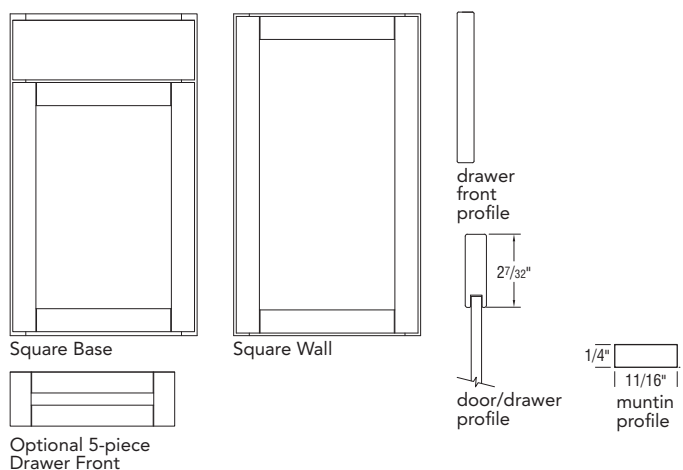
PRICE COLUMNS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|---|
| Birch | Standard Finish | 3 |
| Paint | | 5 |

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Brellin

Full Overlay



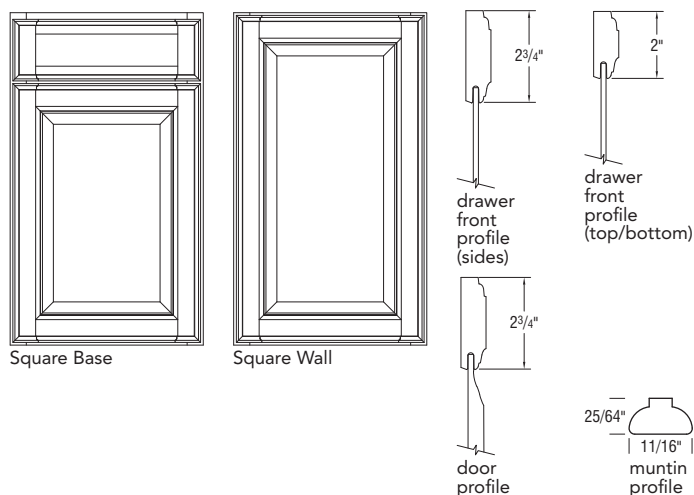
PRICE COLUMNS

| | | |
|------------|------------------|---|
| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 3 |
| | Woodgrain Finish | 3 |

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$101 Upcharge Per Drawer
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Briarcliff II

Full Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

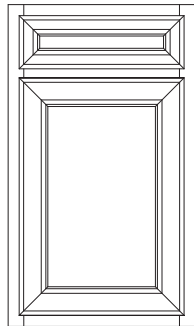
| | | |
|-------|-----------------|---|
| Maple | Standard Finish | 8 |
| Paint | | 9 |

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Drawer Fronts less than 10 1/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10 1/4" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

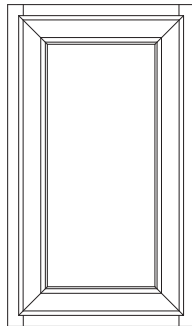
DOOR STYLES

Dana

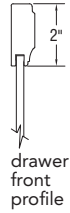
Partial Overlay



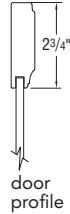
Square Base



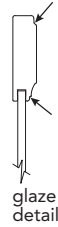
Square Wall



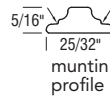
drawer front profile



door profile



glaze detail



muntin profile

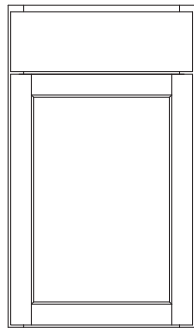
PRICE COLUMNS

| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 5 |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|------------|-----------------|---|

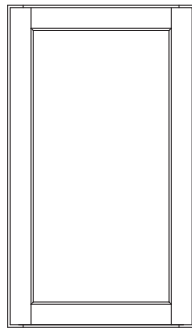
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Dayton

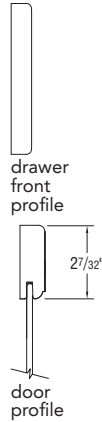
Full Overlay



Square Base

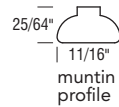


Square Wall



drawer front profile

door profile



muntin profile

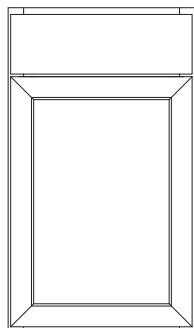
PRICE COLUMNS

| Birch | Standard Finish | 5 |
|-------|-----------------|---|
| Paint | | 7 |

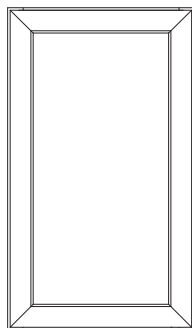
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Decatur

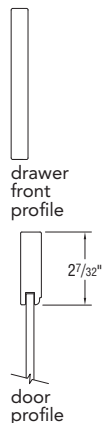
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



drawer front profile

door profile



muntin profile

PRICE COLUMNS

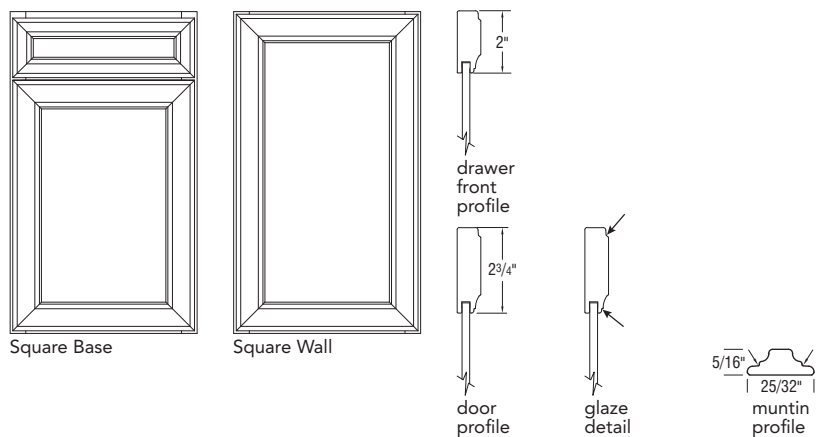
| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 4 |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|------------|-----------------|---|

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Durham

Full Overlay



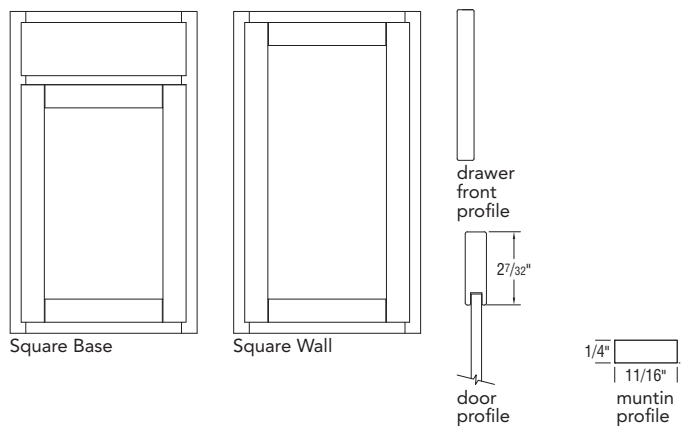
PRICE COLUMNS

| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 8 |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|------------|-----------------|---|

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Elkins

Partial Overlay



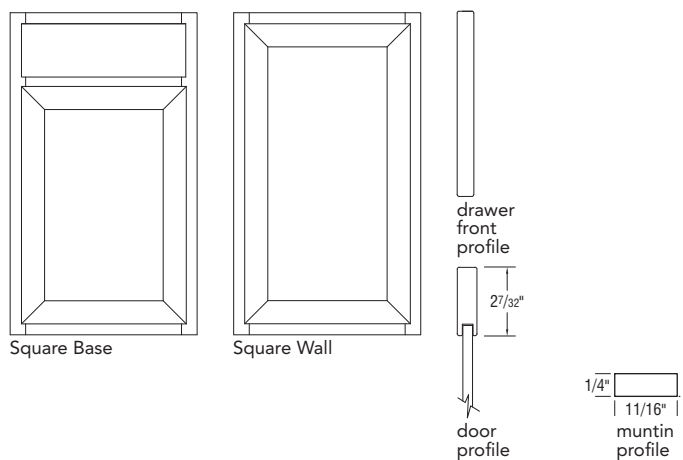
PRICE COLUMNS

| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 2 |
|------------|------------------|---|
| | Woodgrain Finish | 2 |

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Ellis

Partial Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

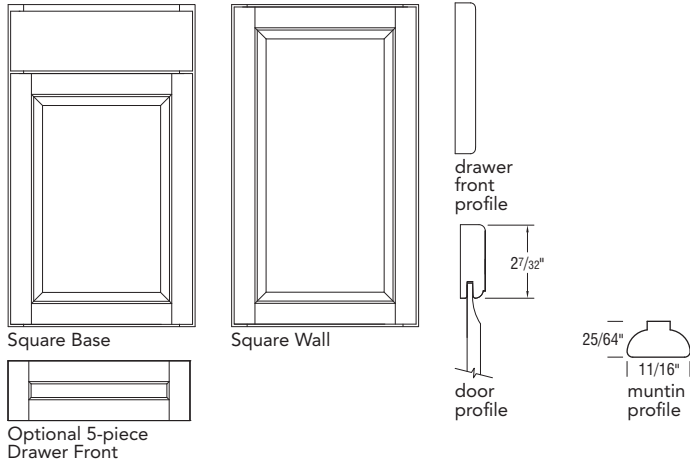
| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 3 |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|------------|-----------------|---|

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Uses Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Gaither *New*

Full Overlay

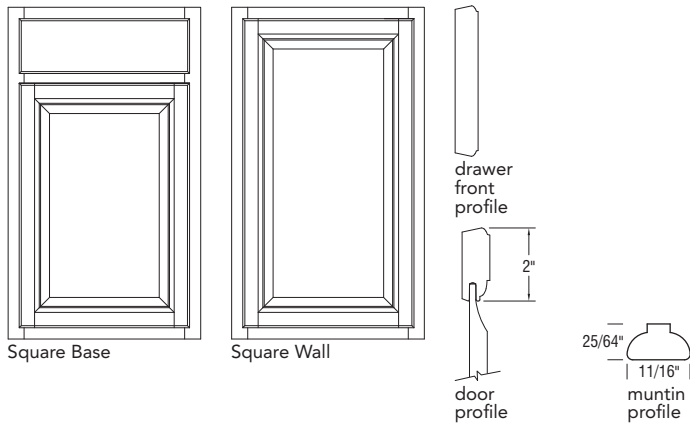


| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Birch | Standard Finish | 6 |
| Paint | | 8 |

- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Drawer Fronts less than 10 1/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10 1/4" and higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$101 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Glyn

Partial Overlay

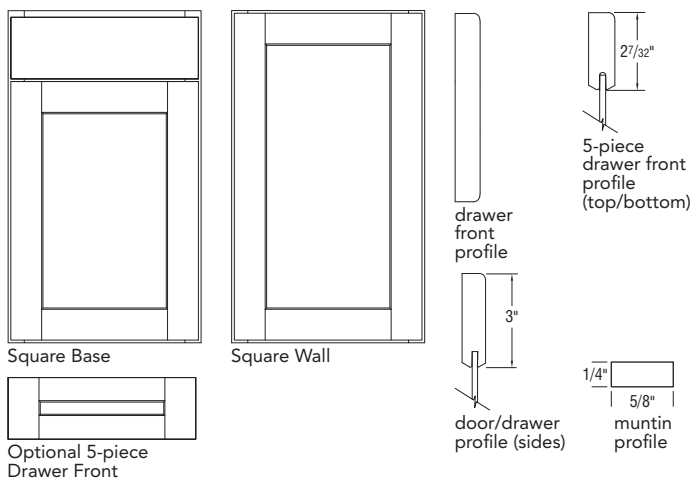


| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Birch | Standard Finish | 3 |
| Paint | | 5 |

- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Korbett

Full Overlay



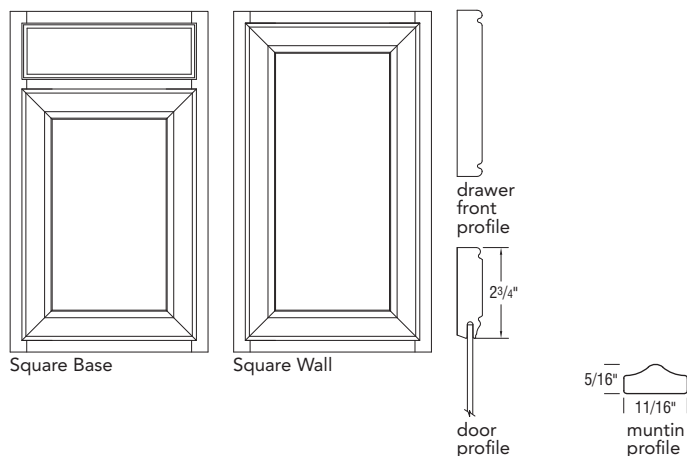
| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Maple | Standard Finish | 7 |
| Paint | | 9 |

- Flat Center Panel
- 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$101 Upcharge Per Drawer
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel

DOOR STYLES

Landen

Partial Overlay



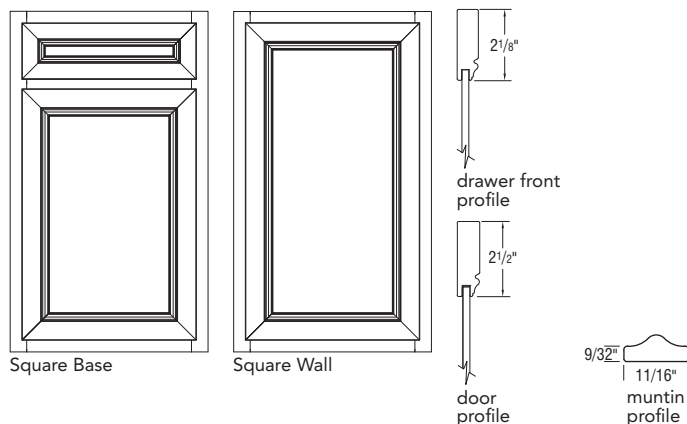
PRICE COLUMNS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|---|
| Maple | Standard Finish | 4 |
| Paint | | 6 |

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ $\frac{3}{4}"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Lillian

Partial Overlay



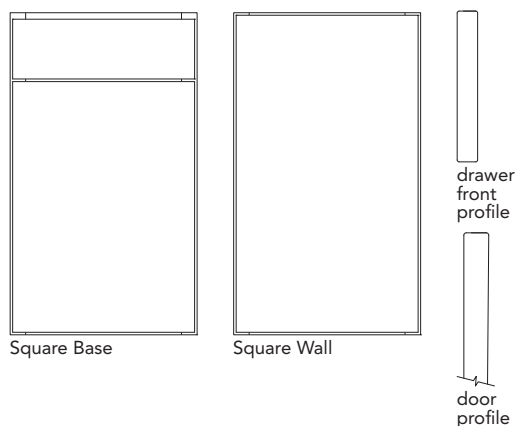
PRICE COLUMNS

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 6 |
|------------|-----------------|---|

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ $\frac{3}{4}"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Rena

Full Overlay



PRICE COLUMNS

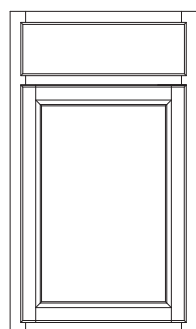
| | | |
|------------|------------------|---|
| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 3 |
| | Woodgrain Finish | 3 |

- ▶ Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding on all 4 edges
- ▶ $\frac{5}{8}"$ Thick Door and Drawer Front
- ▶ PureStyle™ Slab Drawer Front with Matching Edgebanding on the side edges
- ▶ Back of Door and Drawer Front features matching PureStyle™ laminate
- ▶ Woodgrain features vertical grain pattern on door and horizontal grain pattern on drawer front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

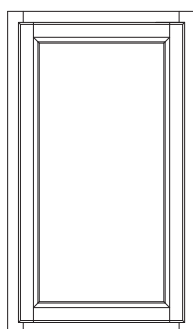
DOOR STYLES

Sinclair

Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

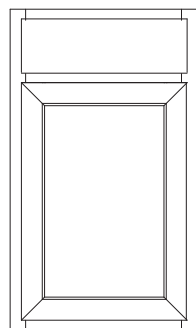


| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Hardwood | Standard Finish | 1 |
| Paint | | 2 |

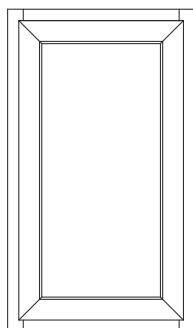
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Tilden

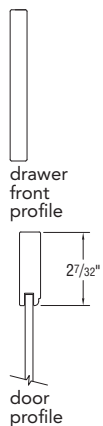
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

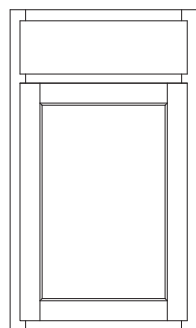


| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| PureStyle™ | Standard Finish | 3 |

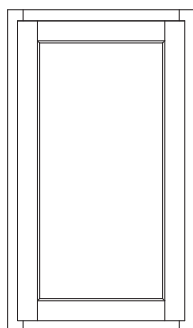
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Trenton

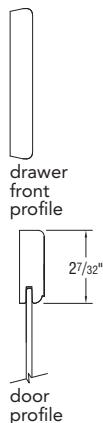
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



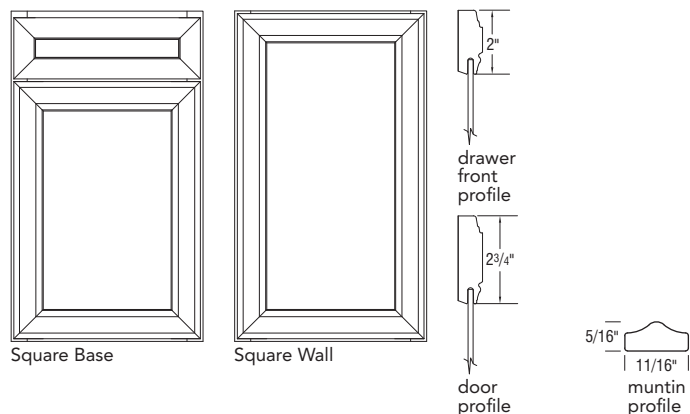
| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Birch | Standard Finish | 3 |
| Paint | | 5 |

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Wentworth

Full Overlay

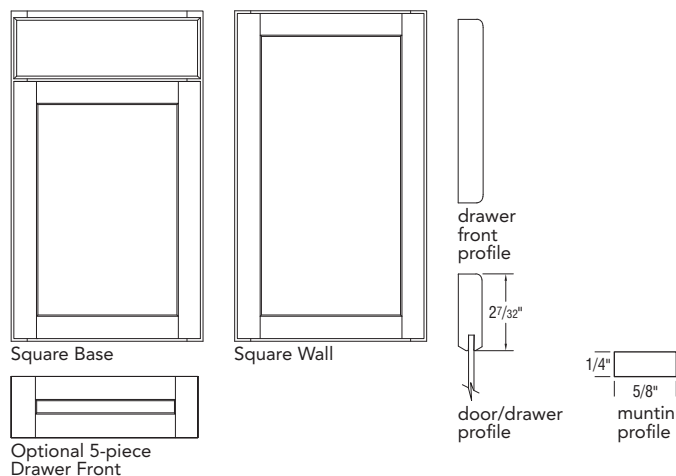


| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Maple | Standard Finish | 7 |
| Paint | | 9 |

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Winstead

Full Overlay



| PRICE COLUMNS | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Birch | Standard Finish | 5 |
| Maple | Standard Finish | 6 |
| Paint | | 7 |

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - \$101 Upcharge Per Drawer. Not Available on Birch Stain
- Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- Hardware Recommended

Finish Descriptions

| | FINISH NAME | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| Stain | Arid <i>New</i> | Natural, neutral brown |
| | Burlap | Medium brown stain with a touch of gray |
| | Flagstone | Dark, gray stain with brown undertones |
| | Natural | Clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show |
| | Quill | Neutral light brown stain |
| | Saddle | Medium, warm brown stain |
| | Sarsaparilla | Rich, deep brown stain |
| | Umber | Medium to dark brown stain |
| Paint*/PureStyle™ | Admiral | True navy blue |
| | Colada | Creamy off-white |
| | Frost <i>New</i> | Cool, off-white color with gray undertones |
| | Glacier Gray | Warm, light gray color |
| | Greyhound | Cool, dark gray |
| | Silver Lining | White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze |
| | Stone Gray | Medium gray |
| | Toasted Colada | Off-white with an on-trend cool undertone, enhanced with a medium brown glaze |
| | White | Pure white |
| | Woodgrain Sarsaparilla | Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box |

*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

| | STAIN | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | Arid <i>New</i> | Burlap | Flagstone | Natural | Quill | Saddle | Sarsaparilla | Umber |
| • Numbers shown below represent price column. | | | | | | | | |
| Hardwood | | | | | | | | |
| Sinclair | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Birch | | | | | | | | |
| Glyn | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Benton | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Trenton | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Dayton | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Winstead | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Gaither <i>New</i> | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Maple | | | | | | | | |
| Landen | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Winstead | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Korbett | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Wentworth | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Briarcliff II | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

| | PURESTYLE™/ PAINT | | | | | | | | | WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|
| | Admiral | Colada | Frost <i>New</i> | Glacier Gray | Greyhound | Silver Lining | Stone Gray | Toasted Colada | White | Woodgrain Sarsaparilla |
| Paint | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sinclair | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Benton | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| Glyn | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| Trenton | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| Landen | | 6 | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | |
| Dayton | | 7 | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | |
| Winstead | | 7 | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | |
| Gaither <i>New</i> | | 8 | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | |
| Briarcliff II | | 9 | | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | |
| Korbett | | 9 | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | |
| Wentworth | | 9 | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | |
| PureStyle™ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elkins | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 |
| Brellin | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 |
| Ellis | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Tilden | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Rena | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 |
| Decatur | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| Dana | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Lillian | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | |
| Durham | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |

How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

- Examples:**
- ▶ Brellin White Standard = 5JW
 - ▶ Brellin White Select = 9JW
 - ▶ Brellin White APC = 7JW
 - ▶ Brellin White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
 - ▶ Brellin White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
 - ▶ Brellin White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

| STYLE/COLOR | STD | SEL | APC | STD/5PC | SEL/5PC | APC/5PC | COMMON STYLE |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Benton Birch Arid <i>New</i> | 1DY | 4DY | 3DY | - | - | - | 136 |
| Benton Birch Burlap | 5LU | 9LU | 7LU | - | - | - | 165 |
| Benton Birch Flagstone | 248 | 848 | 648 | - | - | - | 151 |
| Benton Birch Natural | 5WB | 9WB | 7WB | - | - | - | 182 |
| Benton Birch Quill | 5WU | 9WU | 7WU | - | - | - | 141 |
| Benton Birch Saddle | 243 | 843 | 643 | - | - | - | 170 |
| Benton Birch Sarsaparilla | 244 | 844 | 644 | - | - | - | 193 |
| Benton Birch Umber | 247 | 847 | 647 | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Benton Paint Colada | 5TR | 9TR | 7TR | - | - | - | 147 |
| Benton Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1BL | 4BL | 3BL | - | - | - | 138 |
| Benton Paint Greyhound | 5VF | 9VF | 7VF | - | - | - | 139 |
| Benton Paint Stone Gray | 5LT | 9LT | 7LT | - | - | - | 181 |
| Benton Paint White | 5KA | 9KA | 7KA | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral | 5PK | 9PK | 7PK | 5PL | 9PL | 7PL | 146 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Colada | 5PP | 9PP | 7PP | 5PR | 9PR | 7PR | 147 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | 1BM | 4BM | 3BM | 1BN | 4BN | 3BN | 138 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound | 5UY | 9UY | 7UY | 5UZ | 9UZ | 7UZ | 139 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Glacier Gray | 252 | 852 | 652 | 5NN | 9NN | 7NN | 194 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray | 283 | 883 | 683 | 5NP | 9NP | 7NP | 181 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ White | 5JW | 9JW | 7JW | 5NR | 9NR | 7NR | 184 |
| Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla | 5VV | 9VV | 7VV | 5VW | 9VW | 7VW | 142 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Briarcliff II Maple Burlap | - | - | - | 5LX | 9LX | 7LX | 165 |
| Briarcliff II Maple Flagstone | - | - | - | 5HZ | 9HZ | 7HZ | 151 |
| Briarcliff II Maple Natural | - | - | - | 5AA | 9AA | 7AA | 182 |
| Briarcliff II Maple Quill | - | - | - | 5XG | 9XG | 7XG | 141 |
| Briarcliff II Maple Saddle | - | - | - | 5AG | 9AG | 7AG | 170 |
| Briarcliff II Maple Sarsaparilla | - | - | - | 5AK | 9AK | 7AK | 193 |
| Briarcliff II Maple Umber | - | - | - | 5AB | 9AB | 7AB | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Briarcliff II Paint Colada | - | - | - | 5TV | 9TV | 7TV | 147 |
| Briarcliff II Paint Greyhound | - | - | - | 5VH | 9VH | 7VH | 139 |
| Briarcliff II Paint Stone Gray | - | - | - | 5MU | 9MU | 7MU | 181 |
| Briarcliff II Paint White | - | - | - | 5KC | 9KC | 7KC | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Dana PureStyle™ Admiral | - | - | - | 5YA | 9YA | 7YA | 146 |
| Dana PureStyle™ Colada | - | - | - | 5YB | 9YB | 7YB | 147 |
| Dana PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | - | - | - | 1BP | 4BP | 3BP | 138 |
| Dana PureStyle™ Greyhound | - | - | - | 5YD | 9YD | 7YD | 139 |
| Dana PureStyle™ Silver Lining | - | - | - | 5YE | 9YE | 7YE | 143 |
| Dana PureStyle™ Stone Gray | - | - | - | 5YF | 9YF | 7YF | 181 |
| Dana PureStyle™ Toasted Colada | - | - | - | 5YH | 9YH | 7YH | 148 |
| Dana PureStyle™ White | - | - | - | 5YJ | 9YJ | 7YJ | 184 |

| STYLE/COLOR | STD | SEL | APC | STD/5PC | SEL/5PC | APC/5PC | COMMON STYLE |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Dayton Birch Arid <i>New</i> | 1DZ | 4DZ | 3DZ | - | - | - | 136 |
| Dayton Birch Burlap | 5RC | 9RC | 7RC | - | - | - | 165 |
| Dayton Birch Flagstone | 5RE | 9RE | 7RE | - | - | - | 151 |
| Dayton Birch Natural | 5RG | 9RG | 7RG | - | - | - | 182 |
| Dayton Birch Quill | 5WW | 9WW | 7WW | - | - | - | 141 |
| Dayton Birch Saddle | 5RH | 9RH | 7RH | - | - | - | 170 |
| Dayton Birch Sarsaparilla | 5RJ | 9RJ | 7RJ | - | - | - | 193 |
| Dayton Birch Umber | 5RL | 9RL | 7RL | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Dayton Paint Colada | 5TU | 9TU | 7TU | - | - | - | 147 |
| Dayton Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1BS | 4BS | 3BS | - | - | - | 138 |
| Dayton Paint Greyhound | 5VJ | 9VJ | 7VJ | - | - | - | 139 |
| Dayton Paint Stone Gray | 5RK | 9RK | 7RK | - | - | - | 181 |
| Dayton Paint White | 5RM | 9RM | 7RM | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral | 5SH | 9SH | 7SH | - | - | - | 146 |
| Decatur PureStyle™ Colada | 5RN | 9RN | 7RN | - | - | - | 147 |
| Decatur PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | 1BT | 4BT | 3BT | - | - | - | 138 |
| Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound | 5VA | 9VA | 7VA | - | - | - | 139 |
| Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray | 5RR | 9RR | 7RR | - | - | - | 181 |
| Decatur PureStyle™ White | 5RP | 9RP | 7RP | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Durham PureStyle™ Admiral | - | - | - | 5PM | 9PM | 7PM | 146 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Colada | - | - | - | 5PS | 9PS | 7PS | 147 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | - | - | - | 1BU | 4BU | 3BU | 138 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Glacier Gray | - | - | - | 258 | 858 | 658 | 194 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound | - | - | - | 5VB | 9VB | 7VB | 139 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Silver Lining | - | - | - | 5UX | 9UX | 7UX | 143 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray | - | - | - | 284 | 884 | 684 | 181 |
| Durham PureStyle™ Toasted Colada | - | - | - | 5RA | 9RA | 7RA | 148 |
| Durham PureStyle™ White | - | - | - | 5JX | 9JX | 7JX | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray | 202 | 802 | 602 | - | - | - | 181 |
| Elkins PureStyle™ White | 201 | 801 | 601 | - | - | - | 184 |
| Elkins PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla | 203 | 803 | 603 | - | - | - | 142 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral | 5SG | 9SG | 7SG | - | - | - | 146 |
| Ellis PureStyle™ Colada | 5PT | 9PT | 7PT | - | - | - | 147 |
| Ellis PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | 1BV | 4BV | 3BV | - | - | - | 138 |
| Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound | 5VC | 9VC | 7VC | - | - | - | 139 |
| Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray | 285 | 885 | 685 | - | - | - | 181 |
| Ellis PureStyle™ White | 286 | 886 | 686 | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Gaither Birch Arid <i>New</i> | 1AB | 4AB | 3AB | 1AA | 4AA | 3AA | 136 |
| Gaither Birch Burlap <i>New</i> | 1AG | 4AG | 3AG | 1AF | 4AF | 3AF | 165 |
| Gaither Birch Flagstone <i>New</i> | 1AL | 4AL | 3AL | 1AK | 4AK | 3AK | 151 |
| Gaither Birch Natural <i>New</i> | 1AT | 4AT | 3AT | 1AS | 4AS | 3AS | 182 |
| Gaither Birch Quill <i>New</i> | 1AV | 4AV | 3AV | 1AU | 4AU | 3AU | 141 |
| Gaither Birch Saddle <i>New</i> | 1AX | 4AX | 3AX | 1AW | 4AW | 3AW | 170 |
| Gaither Birch Sarsaparilla <i>New</i> | 1AZ | 4AZ | 3AZ | 1AY | 4AY | 3AY | 193 |
| Gaither Birch Umber <i>New</i> | 1BE | 4BE | 3BE | 1BD | 4BD | 3BD | 157 |

| STYLE/COLOR | STD | SEL | APC | STD/5PC | SEL/5PC | APC/5PC | COMMON STYLE |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Gaither Paint Colada <i>New</i> | 1AJ | 4AJ | 3AJ | 1AH | 4AH | 3AH | 147 |
| Gaither Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1AN | 4AN | 3AN | 1AM | 4AM | 3AM | 138 |
| Gaither Paint Greyhound <i>New</i> | 1AR | 4AR | 3AR | 1AP | 4AP | 3AP | 139 |
| Gaither Paint Stone Gray <i>New</i> | 1BB | 4BB | 3BB | 1BA | 4BA | 3BA | 181 |
| Gaither Paint White <i>New</i> | 1BG | 4BG | 3BG | 1BF | 4BF | 3BF | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Glyn Birch Arid <i>New</i> | 1EA | 4EA | 3EA | - | - | - | 136 |
| Glyn Birch Burlap | 5UJ | 9UJ | 7UJ | - | - | - | 165 |
| Glyn Birch Flagstone | 5UL | 9UL | 7UL | - | - | - | 151 |
| Glyn Birch Natural | 5UN | 9UN | 7UN | - | - | - | 182 |
| Glyn Birch Quill | 5WX | 9WX | 7WX | - | - | - | 141 |
| Glyn Birch Saddle | 5UP | 9UP | 7UP | - | - | - | 170 |
| Glyn Birch Sarsaparilla | 5UR | 9UR | 7UR | - | - | - | 193 |
| Glyn Birch Umber | 5UU | 9UU | 7UU | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Glyn Paint Colada | 5UW | 9UW | 7UW | - | - | - | 147 |
| Glyn Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1BW | 4BW | 3BW | - | - | - | 138 |
| Glyn Paint Greyhound | 5XU | 9XU | 7XU | - | - | - | 139 |
| Glyn Paint Stone Gray | 5UT | 9UT | 7UT | - | - | - | 181 |
| Glyn Paint White | 5UV | 9UV | 7UV | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Korbett Maple Arid <i>New</i> | 1EB | 4EB | 3EB | 1ED | 4ED | 3ED | 136 |
| Korbett Maple Burlap | 5MB | 9MB | 7MB | 5MC | 9MC | 7MC | 165 |
| Korbett Maple Flagstone | 5GS | 9GS | 7GS | 5HD | 9HD | 7HD | 151 |
| Korbett Maple Natural | 5GT | 9GT | 7GT | 5HE | 9HE | 7HE | 182 |
| Korbett Maple Quill | 5XH | 9XH | 7XH | 5XJ | 9XJ | 7XJ | 141 |
| Korbett Maple Saddle | 5GV | 9GV | 7GV | 5HG | 9HG | 7HG | 170 |
| Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla | 5GW | 9GW | 7GW | 5HH | 9HH | 7HH | 193 |
| Korbett Maple Umber | 5GX | 9GX | 7GX | 5HJ | 9HJ | 7HJ | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Korbett Paint Colada | 5TW | 9TW | 7TW | 5TX | 9TX | 7TX | 147 |
| Korbett Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1BX | 4BX | 3BX | 1BY | 4BY | 3BY | 138 |
| Korbett Paint Greyhound | 5VK | 9VK | 7VK | 5VL | 9VL | 7VL | 139 |
| Korbett Paint Stone Gray | 5MX | 9MX | 7MX | 5MY | 9MY | 7MY | 181 |
| Korbett Paint White | 5KG | 9KG | 7KG | 5KH | 9KH | 7KH | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Landen Maple Arid <i>New</i> | 1EE | 4EE | 3EE | - | - | - | 136 |
| Landen Maple Burlap | 5MD | 9MD | 7MD | - | - | - | 165 |
| Landen Maple Flagstone | 264 | 864 | 664 | - | - | - | 151 |
| Landen Maple Natural | 571 | 971 | 771 | - | - | - | 182 |
| Landen Maple Quill | 5XK | 9XK | 7XK | - | - | - | 141 |
| Landen Maple Saddle | 576 | 976 | 776 | - | - | - | 170 |
| Landen Maple Sarsaparilla | 579 | 979 | 779 | - | - | - | 193 |
| Landen Maple Umber | 505 | 905 | 705 | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Landen Paint Colada | 5TY | 9TY | 7TY | - | - | - | 147 |
| Landen Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1BZ | 4BZ | 3BZ | - | - | - | 138 |
| Landen Paint Greyhound | 5VM | 9VM | 7VM | - | - | - | 139 |
| Landen Paint Stone Gray | 5MZ | 9MZ | 7MZ | - | - | - | 181 |
| Landen Paint White | 5KJ | 9KJ | 7KJ | - | - | - | 184 |

| STYLE/COLOR | STD | SEL | APC | STD/5PC | SEL/5PC | APC/5PC | COMMON STYLE |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Lillian PureStyle™ Admiral | - | - | - | 5PN | 9PN | 7PN | 146 |
| Lillian PureStyle™ Colada | - | - | - | 5PU | 9PU | 7PU | 147 |
| Lillian PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | - | - | - | 1DA | 4DA | 3DA | 138 |
| Lillian PureStyle™ Glacier Gray | - | - | - | 281 | 881 | 681 | 194 |
| Lillian PureStyle™ Greyhound | - | - | - | 5VD | 9VD | 7VD | 139 |
| Lillian PureStyle™ Stone Gray | - | - | - | 282 | 882 | 682 | 181 |
| Lillian PureStyle™ White | - | - | - | 5JY | 9JY | 7JY | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Rena PureStyle™ Stone Gray | 1BH | 4BH | 3BH | - | - | - | 181 |
| Rena PureStyle™ White | 1BJ | 4BJ | 3BJ | - | - | - | 184 |
| Rena PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla | 1BK | 4BK | 3BK | - | - | - | 142 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sinclair Hardwood Arid <i>New</i> | 1EF | 4EF | 3EF | - | - | - | 136 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Burlap | 5MM | 9MM | 7MM | - | - | - | 165 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Flagstone | 5LS | 9LS | 7LS | - | - | - | 151 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Natural | 5MN | 9MN | 7MN | - | - | - | 182 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Quill | 5WZ | 9WZ | 7WZ | - | - | - | 141 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Saddle | 222 | 822 | 622 | - | - | - | 170 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Sarsaparilla | 239 | 839 | 639 | - | - | - | 193 |
| Sinclair Hardwood Umber | 500 | 900 | 700 | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sinclair Paint Colada | 5WL | 9WL | 7WL | - | - | - | 147 |
| Sinclair Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1DB | 4DB | 3DB | - | - | - | 138 |
| Sinclair Paint Greyhound | 5VP | 9VP | 7VP | - | - | - | 139 |
| Sinclair Paint Stone Gray | 5ND | 9ND | 7ND | - | - | - | 181 |
| Sinclair Paint White | 5NE | 9NE | 7NE | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral | 5SJ | 9SJ | 7SJ | - | - | - | 146 |
| Tilden PureStyle™ Colada | 5SD | 9SD | 7SD | - | - | - | 147 |
| Tilden PureStyle™ Frost <i>New</i> | 1DD | 4DD | 3DD | - | - | - | 138 |
| Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound | 5VE | 9VE | 7VE | - | - | - | 139 |
| Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray | 5SE | 9SE | 7SE | - | - | - | 181 |
| Tilden PureStyle™ White | 5SF | 9SF | 7SF | - | - | - | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Trenton Birch Arid <i>New</i> | 1EG | 4EG | 3EG | - | - | - | 136 |
| Trenton Birch Burlap | 5RT | 9RT | 7RT | - | - | - | 165 |
| Trenton Birch Flagstone | 5RV | 9RV | 7RV | - | - | - | 151 |
| Trenton Birch Natural | 5RX | 9RX | 7RX | - | - | - | 182 |
| Trenton Birch Quill | 5XL | 9XL | 7XL | - | - | - | 141 |
| Trenton Birch Saddle | 5RY | 9RY | 7RY | - | - | - | 170 |
| Trenton Birch Sarsaparilla | 5RZ | 9RZ | 7RZ | - | - | - | 193 |
| Trenton Birch Umber | 5SB | 9SB | 7SB | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Trenton Paint Colada | 5UD | 9UD | 7UD | - | - | - | 147 |
| Trenton Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1DE | 4DE | 3DE | - | - | - | 138 |
| Trenton Paint Greyhound | 5XM | 9XM | 7XM | - | - | - | 139 |
| Trenton Paint Stone Gray | 5SA | 9SA | 7SA | - | - | - | 181 |
| Trenton Paint White | 5SC | 9SC | 7SC | - | - | - | 184 |

| STYLE/COLOR | STD | SEL | APC | STD/5PC | SEL/5PC | APC/5PC | COMMON STYLE |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Wentworth Maple Arid <i>New</i> | - | - | - | 1EH | 4EH | 3EH | 136 |
| Wentworth Maple Burlap | - | - | - | 51V | 91V | 71V | 165 |
| Wentworth Maple Flagstone | - | - | - | 51H | 91H | 71H | 151 |
| Wentworth Maple Natural | - | - | - | 51C | 91C | 71C | 182 |
| Wentworth Maple Quill | - | - | - | 5XR | 9XR | 7XR | 141 |
| Wentworth Maple Saddle | - | - | - | 51M | 91M | 71M | 170 |
| Wentworth Maple Sarsaparilla | - | - | - | 51W | 91W | 71W | 193 |
| Wentworth Maple Umber | - | - | - | 51D | 91D | 71D | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Wentworth Paint Colada | - | - | - | 5UE | 9UE | 7UE | 147 |
| Wentworth Paint Frost <i>New</i> | - | - | - | 1DF | 4DF | 3DF | 138 |
| Wentworth Paint Greyhound | - | - | - | 5VS | 9VS | 7VS | 139 |
| Wentworth Paint Stone Gray | - | - | - | 51S | 91S | 71S | 181 |
| Wentworth Paint White | - | - | - | 51Z | 91Z | 71Z | 184 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Winstead Birch Arid <i>New</i> | 1EJ | 4EJ | 3EJ | - | - | - | 136 |
| Winstead Birch Burlap | 5NU | 9NU | 7NU | - | - | - | 165 |
| Winstead Birch Flagstone | 5NW | 9NW | 7NW | - | - | - | 151 |
| Winstead Birch Natural | 5WE | 9WE | 7WE | - | - | - | 182 |
| Winstead Birch Quill | 5XA | 9XA | 7XA | - | - | - | 141 |
| Winstead Birch Saddle | 5NY | 9NY | 7NY | - | - | - | 170 |
| Winstead Birch Sarsaparilla | 5NZ | 9NZ | 7NZ | - | - | - | 193 |
| Winstead Birch Umber | 5PB | 9PB | 7PB | - | - | - | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Winstead Maple Arid <i>New</i> | 1EK | 4EK | 3EK | 1EL | 4EL | 3EL | 136 |
| Winstead Maple Burlap | 5MH | 9MH | 7MH | 5MJ | 9MJ | 7MJ | 165 |
| Winstead Maple Flagstone | 261 | 861 | 661 | 5JP | 9JP | 7JP | 151 |
| Winstead Maple Natural | 542 | 942 | 742 | 5GD | 9GD | 7GD | 182 |
| Winstead Maple Quill | 5XS | 9XS | 7XS | 5XT | 9XT | 7XT | 141 |
| Winstead Maple Saddle | 545 | 945 | 745 | 5GF | 9GF | 7GF | 170 |
| Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla | 547 | 947 | 747 | 5GG | 9GG | 7GG | 193 |
| Winstead Maple Umber | 502 | 902 | 702 | 5GH | 9GH | 7GH | 157 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Winstead Paint Colada | 5UF | 9UF | 7UF | 5UG | 9UG | 7UG | 147 |
| Winstead Paint Frost <i>New</i> | 1DG | 4DG | 3DG | 1DH | 4DH | 3DH | 138 |
| Winstead Paint Greyhound | 5VT | 9VT | 7VT | 5VU | 9VU | 7VU | 139 |
| Winstead Paint Stone Gray | 5NB | 9NB | 7NB | 5NC | 9NC | 7NC | 181 |
| Winstead Paint White | 5KL | 9KL | 7KL | 5KM | 9KM | 7KM | 184 |

Common Style Numbers for Finishes



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Arid Stain <i>New</i> | 136 |
| Burlap Stain | 165 |
| Flagstone Stain | 151 |
| Natural Stain | 182 |
| Quill Stain | 141 |
| Saddle Stain | 170 |
| Sarsaparilla Stain | 193 |
| Umber Stain | 157 |
| Admiral | 146 |
| Colada | 147 |
| Frost <i>New</i> | 138 |
| Glacier Gray | 194 |
| Greyhound | 139 |
| Silver Lining* | 143 |
| Stone Gray | 181 |
| Toasted Colada* | 148 |
| White | 184 |
| Woodgrain Sarsaparilla* | 142 |

* When ordering Toasted Colada or Silver Lining common styles, only items featuring glaze will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Colada (#147) or White (#184). When ordering Woodgrain Sarsaparilla common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Sarsaparilla (#193).

Note:

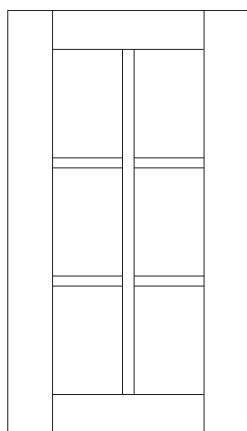
–Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.

–Common style items offered in PureStyle™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

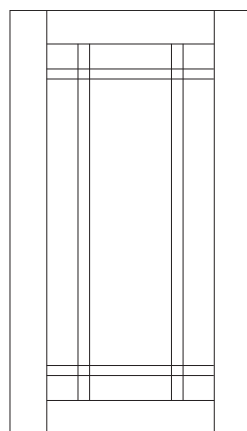
| | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|--|
|  | Miscellaneous Style | 010 | Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010. |
|---|---------------------|-----|--|

| CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | STANDARD | SELECT | APC* |
| CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS | SIDES | 3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior | | 3⁄8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior |
| | BACK | 3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board | | 3⁄8" Thick Plywood |
| | TOP (Wall) | 1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board | | 1⁄2" Thick Plywood |
| | BOTTOM (Wall) | 1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board | | 1⁄2" Thick Plywood |
| | BOTTOM (Base) | 3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board | | 3⁄8" Thick Plywood |
| | CORNERS (Base) | Four Furniture Board Braces | | Two Plywood Stretcher Rails or Braces In certain applications, plywood may be substituted with furniture board braces. |
| | SHELVES (Wall and Tall) | Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot) | | Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot) |
| | SHELVES (Base) | Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book) | | Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Plywood Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book) |
| | TOEKICK | 3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 33⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4) | | 3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 33⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4/TOEKICKFIN8) |
| | FACE FRAME | 3⁄4" x 1 1⁄2" Solid Wood | | |
| HINGES | 6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges | 6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Smart Stop™ | | |
| INTERIOR COMPONENTS | Natural Laminate | | | |
| DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS | DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS | | | |
| | | STANDARD | SELECT | APC* |
| | BOX | 1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board | 4-sided Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Guides. | |
| | BOTTOM | 3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back | 1⁄4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured | |
| | GUIDES | Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides | Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Smart Stop™ | |
| | JOINERY | Stapled Butt Joint | Dovetail Joint | |
| | CAPACITY | Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides | | |

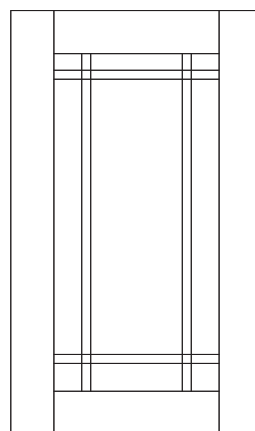
*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Benton, Brellin, Ellis,
& Winstead



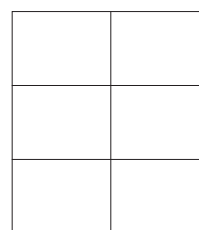
Shaker Mullion
Korbett

- Custom door sizes not available.
- Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Rena.
- Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

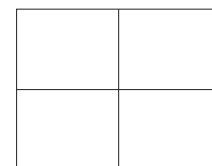
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

| STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|
| Cabinet Width | Cabinet Height | | | | | |
| | 18" | 21" | 24" | 30" | 36" / 37" | 42" |
| 15" | B | | | A | A | A |
| 18" | B | | | A | A | A |
| 21" | B | | | A | A | A |
| 24" | B | | B | A | A | A |
| 27" | B | | B | A | A | A |
| 30" | B | B | B | A | A | A |
| 33" | B | | B | A | A | A |
| 36" | B | B | B | A | A | A |
| 37" | B | B | B | A | A | A |
| 39" | B | | | A | | |
| 42" | B | | | A | | |
| 45" | | | | A | | |
| 48" | | | | A | | |
| 24" Diagonal | B | | B | A | A | A |
| 27" Diagonal | B | | B | A | A | A |
| SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS | | | | | | |
| Cabinet Width | Cabinet Height | | | | | |
| | 18" | 21" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" |
| 15" | C | | | C | C | C |
| 18" | C | | | C | C | C |
| 21" | C | | | C | C | C |
| 24" | C | | C | C | C | C |
| 27" | C | | C | C | C | C |
| 30" | C | C | C | C | C | C |
| 33" | C | | C | C | C | C |
| 36" | C | C | C | C | C | C |
| 37" | C | C | C | C | C | C |
| 39" | C | | | C | | |
| 42" | C | | | C | | |
| 45" | | | | C | | |
| 48" | | | | C | | |
| 24" Diagonal | C | | C | C | C | C |
| 27" Diagonal | C | | C | C | C | C |



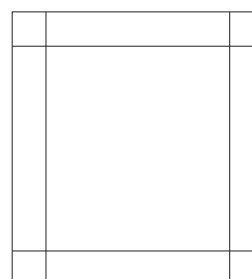
A



B

Available Door Styles:

Briarcliff II, Dana, Dayton, Decatur, Durham, Gaither, Glyn, Landen, Lillian, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton, Wentworth



C

Available Door Styles:

Benton, Brellin, Elkins, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

How to Order Upgrade Features

The pricing shown in the book reflects list pricing for Standard Construction. To order upgrades, simply add the applicable charges to the standard list price. Drawer and Construction upgrades are available and priced as follows:

Upgrades to Cabinets with Drawers

| Select Upcharge (per Drawer) | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Drawer Quantity | Select Upgrade |
| 1 | \$179 |
| 2 | \$358 |
| 3 | \$537 |
| 4 | \$716 |
| 6 | \$1074 |

| 5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade (per Drawer) | |
|--|-------|
| Base or Vanity | \$101 |

Upgrades on Construction

| APC Upcharge (per Cabinet) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Wall | \$100 |
| Base, Bookcase, Universal, Vanity | \$187 |
| Tall | \$370 |

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All Plywood Construction.
- Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides.
- Cabinets upgraded to All Plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.
- See Examples:

Example

| Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to Select | | | |
| SKU | Standard | Select Upcharge | Total for B36B with Select |
| B36B | \$771 | \$179 | \$950 (\$771 + \$179) |

Example

| Base Cabinet Upgrade to Select | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to Select | | | |
| SKU | Standard | Select Upcharge | Total for DB36 with Select |
| DB36 | \$1194 | \$537 | \$1731 (\$1194 + \$537) |

Example

| Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC) | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC | | | | | |
| SKU | Standard | Select Upcharge | Total for B36B in Select* | APC Upcharge | Total for B36B in APC |
| B36B | \$771 | \$179 | \$950 | \$187 | \$1137 (\$950 + \$187) |

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

Example

| Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC) | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a DB36 in Brellin White to APC | | | | | |
| SKU | Standard | Select Upcharge | Total for DB36 in Select* | APC Upcharge | Total for DB36 in APC |
| DB36 | \$1194 | \$537 | \$1731 | \$187 | \$1918 (\$1731 + \$187) |

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- \$101 per Drawer to upgrade to an optional 5-pc Drawer Front
- See Examples:

Example

| 5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a B39RT-2B in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option | | | |
| SKU | Standard | 5-pc Upcharge | Total B39RT-2 with 5-pc |
| B39RT-2 | \$1286 | 2 x \$101 = \$202 | \$1286 + \$202 = \$1488 |

Example

| 5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade and Select Upgrade | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a B45 in Brellin White to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option and Select Drawers | | | | |
| SKU | Standard | 5-pc Upcharge | Select Upcharge | Total B45 with 5-pc and Select |
| B45 | \$870 | 2 x \$101 = \$202 | \$358 | \$1430 (\$870 + \$202 + \$358) |

All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- ▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All Plywood Construction).
- ▶ Add the following upcharge per cabinet to upgrade to APC.
- ▶ See Examples:

Example

| Wall Cabinet Upgrade To APC | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a W3030B in Brellin White to APC | | | |
| SKU | Standard | APC Upcharge | Total for W3030B in APC |
| W3030B | \$579 | \$100 | \$679 (\$579 + \$100) |

Example

| Base Cabinet Upgrade to APC (Drawers must be upgraded to Select when specifying APC) | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Customer wants to upgrade a B36B in Brellin White to APC | | | | |
| SKU | Standard | Select Upcharge | APC Upcharge | Total for B36B in APC |
| B36B | \$771 | \$179 | \$187 | \$1137 (\$771 + \$179 + \$187) |

*For cabinets with Drawers, Apply Select upcharges and then add the APC upcharge for the applicable cabinet type.

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

- ▶ Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- ▶ Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- ▶ Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- ▶ Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.
- ▶ See Example:

Example

| Front Only W3030B in Brellin White | | | To order a front only put an FO in front of the cabinet sku you are wanting to order. To order a front only for a W3030B, you would order FOW3030B . |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| SKU | Standard | Total Front Only W3030B | |
| W3030B | \$579 | (\$579 x .70 = \$405) | |

Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

- ▶ Orderable on One touch.
- ▶ Ordered in common style codes.
- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.

| Cabinet Frame Only Pricing | List Price | To order a frame only put an FM in front of the cabinet sku you are wanting to order. To order a frame only for a W3030B, you would order FMW3030B . |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| Wall | \$175 | |
| Base | \$225 | |
| Tall | \$450 | |

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in Standard construction, and will not be available with Smart Stop™ hinges.



Cabinet Specification Reference

- ▶ All Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1/2" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCS/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are 4 1/2" for small and 9 1/2", 9 3/4", or 10 1/8" for large (deep) drawers.

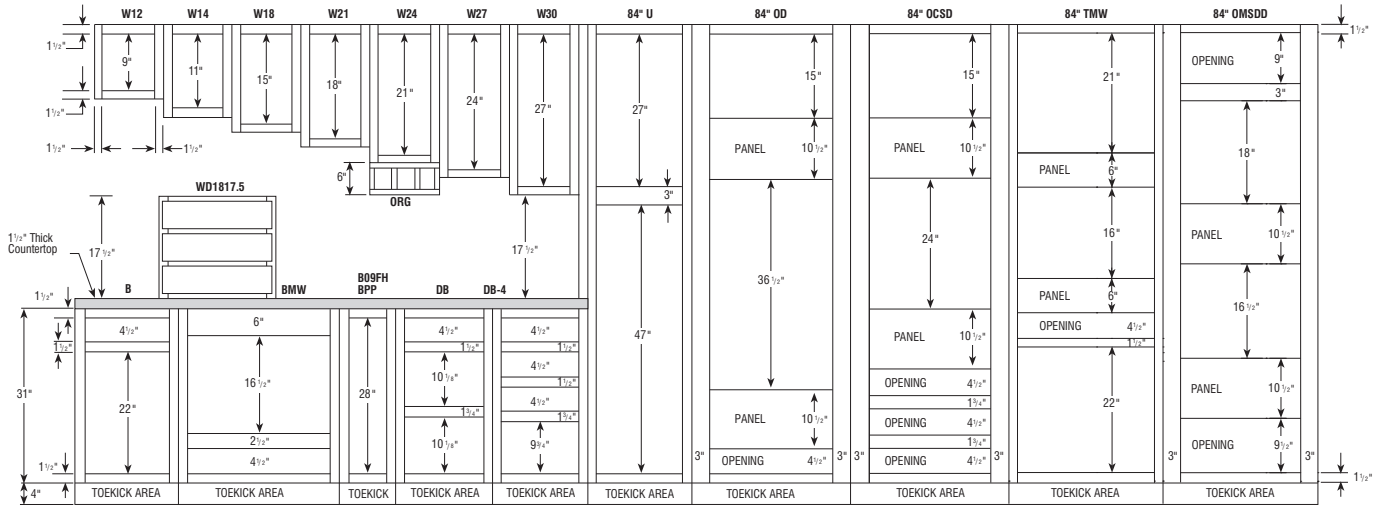
7/16" Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 7/8"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 1/8" Drawer Front.

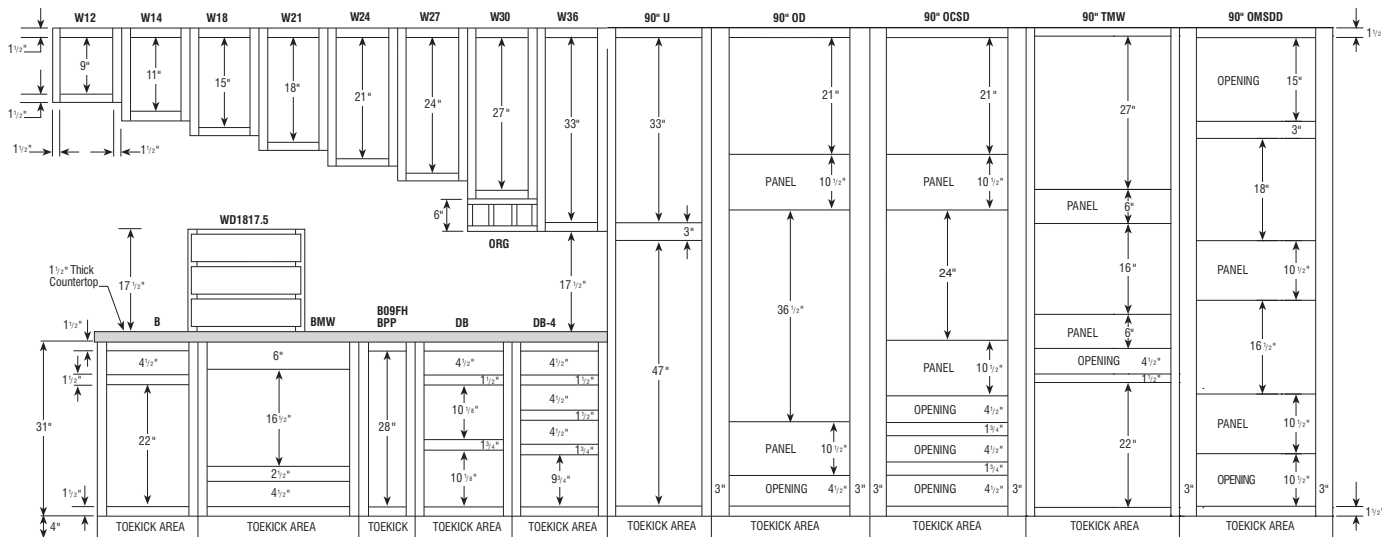
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2 1/2"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2 3/8")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 3/4" Drawer Front.

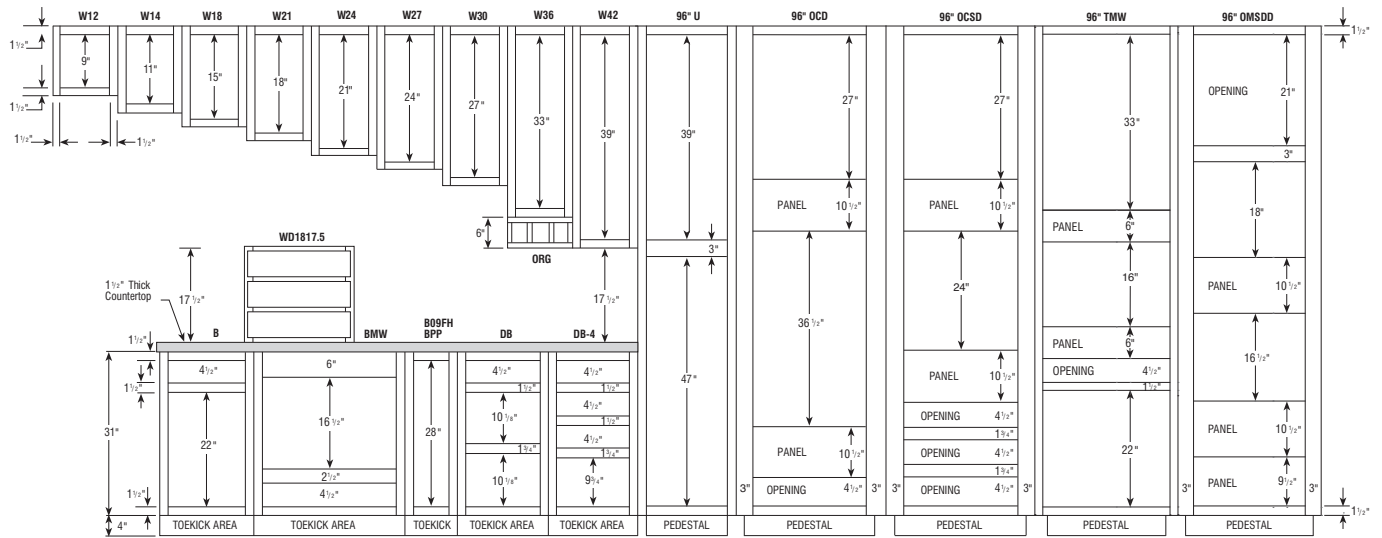
84" High Application



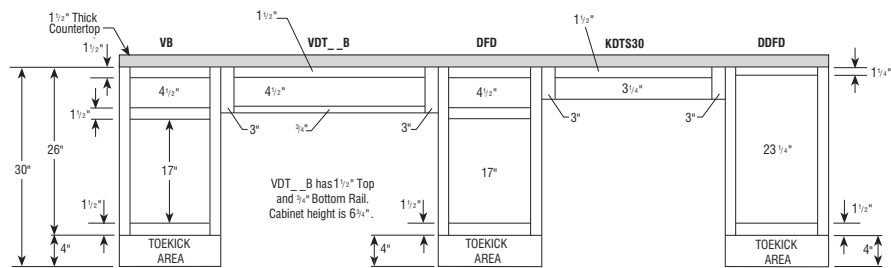
90" High Application



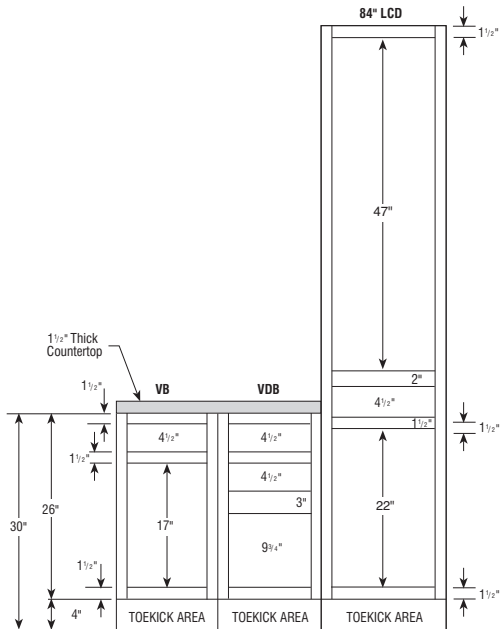
96" High Application



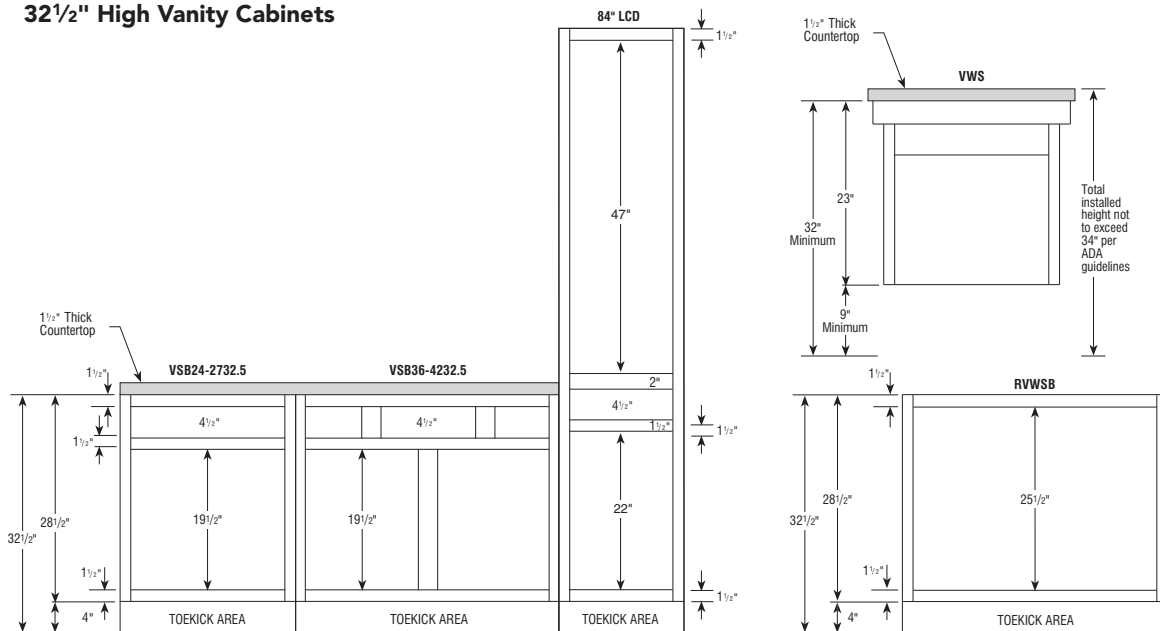
30" High Desk Cabinets



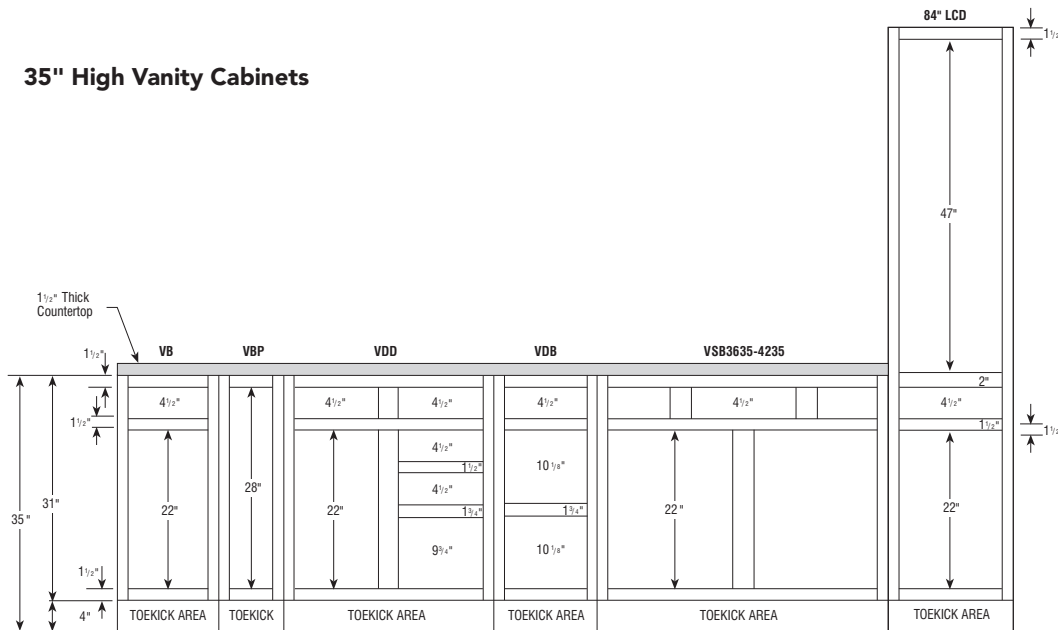
30" High Vanity Cabinets



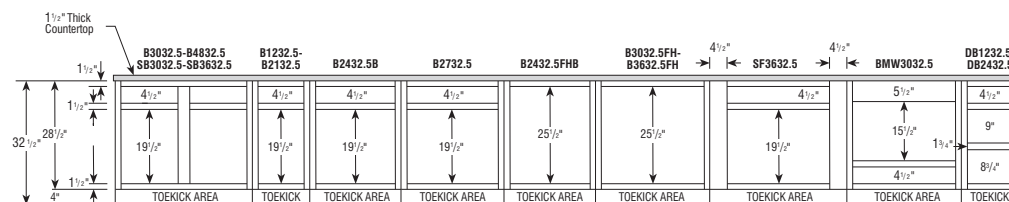
32½" High Vanity Cabinets



35" High Vanity Cabinets



32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- ▶ 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- ▶ Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ▶ For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 148. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 159.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- ▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

Door Interference

- ▶ Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

Distance Between Work Centers

- ▶ With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

Separating Work Centers

- ▶ A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

Work Triangle Traffic

- ▶ Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

Work Aisle

- ▶ The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

Walkway

- ▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

Traffic Clearance At Seating

- ▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

Seating Clearance

- ▶ 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- ▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

Preparation/Work Area

- ▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

Dishwasher Placement

- ▶ Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

Waste Receptacles

- ▶ Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

Auxiliary Sink

- ▶ Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

Refrigerator Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ▶ For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

Cooking Surface Clearance

- ▶ Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- ▶ If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

Cooking Surface Ventilation

- ▶ A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- ▶ Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- ▶ Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- ▶ Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- ▶ Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

Microwave Oven Placement

- ▶ The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

Microwave Landing Area

- Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

Oven Landing Area

- Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

Combining Landing Areas

- If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

Countertop Space

- A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Storage

- The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

| Sizes: | S | M | L |
|--------|------|------|------|
| Wall | 300" | 360" | 360" |
| Base | 520" | 615" | 660" |
| Drawer | 360" | 400" | 525" |
| Pantry | 180" | 230" | 310" |
| Misc. | 40" | 95" | 145" |

- The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

Corner Cabinet Storage

- At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

Electrical Receptacles

- GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

Lighting

- Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

Bathroom Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

Door Interference

- Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

Ceiling Height

- Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

Clear Space

- Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

Single Lavatory Placement

- The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

Double Lavatory Placement

- The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- The minimum distance required is 30".
- The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

Lavatory/Vanity Height

- The height for a lavatory varies between 32" – 43" to fit the user.

Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Shower Size

- The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- ▶ Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEP, DVEP). This kit includes $\frac{3}{16}$ " skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- ▶ Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- ▶ Color Variations/Darkening.

Clearances

- ▶ Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- ▶ Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- ▶ Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ▶ For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 94, 120, and 157.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ▶ Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- ▶ Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- ▶ Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ▶ Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- ▶ Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ▶ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- ▶ The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

Mouldings

- ▶ All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- ▶ Order toekick caps.
- ▶ Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- ▶ Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- ▶ Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ▶ Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

Miscellaneous

- ▶ Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " installation screws are available to order for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

| | | CABINET WIDTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PAGE |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|------|
| | | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" | 24" | 27" | 30" | 33" | 36" | 39" | 42" | 45" | 48" | | |
| WALL CABINETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWR2430 | Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet | | | | | | | ✓† | | | | | | | | | | 93 |
| FS_ _ | Floating Shelves | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | 81 |
| MWC_ _ _ B | Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High) | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | 78 |
| MWC_ _ _ _ B | Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High) | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | 79 |
| WD1817.5 | Wall Drawer Unit | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 |
| WER24_ _ | Wall Easy Reach Cabinets | | | | | | | ✓† | | | | | | | | | | 93 |
| WR_ _ _ _ | Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High) | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | 80 |
| WSC_ _ _ _ _ | Wine Storage Cabinets | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 80 |
| BASE CABINETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B_ _ RT | Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 105 |
| B_ _ RT-2 | Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 106 |
| B_ _ TDFH, B_ _ TD | Base Cabinet with Tray Divider | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 |
| BBCPO6 | Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 109 |
| BEC12 | Base End Cabinet (One Door) | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 |
| BECF24 | Base End Cabinet (Two Doors) | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 122 |
| BLS_ _ | Base Lazy Susan Cabinets | | | | | | | | | | ✓† | ✓† | | | | | | 119 |
| BMW_ _ 35/ BMW_ _ 35DD | Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | 117 |
| BPP09 | Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 109 |
| BTDP09 | Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 105 |
| BWRER36 | Base Wood Roto Easy Reach | | | | | | | | | | | ✓† | | | | | | 118 |
| BWB_ _ | Base Wastebaskets | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| BWB15FH | Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| BWB_ _ BMG | Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 112 |
| BWB_ _ FHBMG | Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 112 |
| SB36STNSB | Sink Base SuperCabinets™ | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 113 |
| SCER36 | Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet | | | | | | | | | | | ✓† | | | | | | 118 |
| TALL CABINETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U_ _ _ (B) | Utility Cabinets (84" , 90" , 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep) | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 135 |
| U_ _ _ 12(B) | Utility Cabinets (84" , 90" , 96" Tall - 12" Deep) | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | 135 |
| OTHER CABINETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DDFD18 | Desk Double File Drawer | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 |
| DFD_ _ | Desk File Drawer | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 140 |
| VANITY CABINETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCD_ _ | Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep) | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 153 |
| VBP0935 | Vanity Base Pull-out | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 145 |
| ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WCDDT | Wood Cutlery Tray | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 187 |

[†]Solutions for the corner.

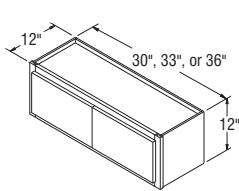
Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W3012B | 300 | 374 | 391 | 426 | 449 | 502 | 542 | 580 | 680 |
| W3312B | 324 | 411 | 425 | 462 | 487 | 548 | 603 | 642 | 753 |
| W3612B | 334 | 448 | 462 | 512 | 537 | 593 | 639 | 682 | 796 |
| WT3712B | 375 | 491 | 505 | 557 | 579 | 637 | 681 | 725 | 838 |
| W3912 | 378 | 488 | 503 | 553 | 580 | 652 | 702 | 756 | 880 |
| W4212D3 | 397 | 507 | 523 | 574 | 601 | 676 | 726 | 782 | 915 |
| W4512D3 | 439 | 549 | 570 | 620 | 651 | 733 | 784 | 843 | 982 |
| W4812D3 | 483 | 591 | 613 | 667 | 701 | 788 | 843 | 903 | 1053 |

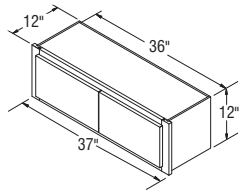
NOTES



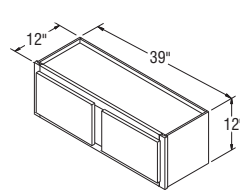
- Shelves not available.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on W4212D3, W4512D3, W4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



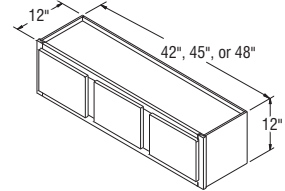
W3012B-W3612B



WT3712B



W3912



W4212D3-W4812D3

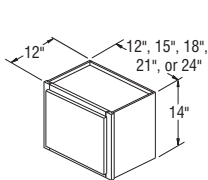
Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W1214 | 250 | 314 | 326 | 359 | 374 | 421 | 454 | 488 | 571 |
| W1514 | 254 | 329 | 340 | 366 | 387 | 435 | 478 | 512 | 599 |
| W1814 | 255 | 339 | 347 | 387 | 407 | 451 | 482 | 518 | 603 |
| W2114 | 258 | 346 | 359 | 396 | 415 | 464 | 500 | 538 | 629 |
| W2414 | 279 | 357 | 369 | 406 | 423 | 477 | 514 | 552 | 644 |
| W3014B | 300 | 374 | 391 | 426 | 449 | 502 | 542 | 580 | 680 |
| W3314B | 324 | 411 | 425 | 462 | 487 | 548 | 603 | 642 | 753 |
| W3614B | 334 | 448 | 462 | 512 | 537 | 593 | 639 | 682 | 796 |
| WT3714B | 375 | 491 | 505 | 557 | 579 | 637 | 681 | 725 | 838 |
| W3914 | 378 | 488 | 503 | 553 | 580 | 652 | 702 | 756 | 880 |
| W4214D2 | 397 | 507 | 523 | 574 | 601 | 676 | 726 | 782 | 915 |
| W4814D2 | 483 | 591 | 613 | 667 | 701 | 788 | 843 | 903 | 1053 |

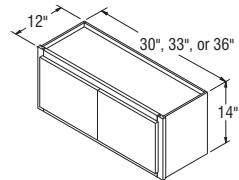
NOTES



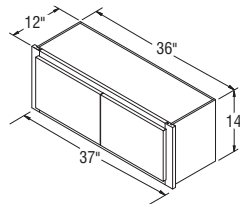
- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



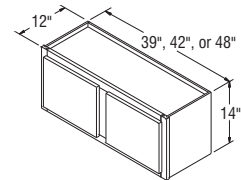
W1214-W2414



W3014B-W3614B



WT3714B



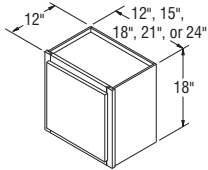
W3914-W4814D2

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

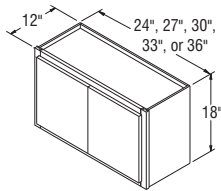
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W1218 | 270 | 336 | 345 | 375 | 396 | 446 | 477 | 508 | 591 |
| W1518 | 276 | 347 | 360 | 398 | 420 | 464 | 498 | 533 | 621 |
| W1818 | 301 | 361 | 372 | 413 | 432 | 488 | 525 | 570 | 662 |
| W2118 | 310 | 382 | 395 | 428 | 454 | 512 | 550 | 590 | 686 |
| W2418 | 336 | 400 | 413 | 454 | 478 | 542 | 579 | 624 | 726 |
| W2418B <i>New</i> | 339 | 419 | 437 | 474 | 499 | 560 | 601 | 639 | 748 |
| W2718B | 346 | 428 | 446 | 484 | 509 | 571 | 613 | 652 | 763 |
| W3018B | 357 | 448 | 462 | 512 | 537 | 593 | 639 | 682 | 796 |
| W3318B | 387 | 466 | 482 | 530 | 558 | 630 | 680 | 736 | 858 |
| W3618B | 393 | 482 | 496 | 543 | 574 | 644 | 695 | 745 | 865 |
| WT3718B | 436 | 524 | 539 | 586 | 618 | 687 | 738 | 788 | 909 |
| W3918 | 406 | 508 | 524 | 574 | 601 | 676 | 723 | 768 | 906 |
| W4218 | 449 | 537 | 588 | 611 | 639 | 720 | 767 | 822 | 960 |
| W4818 | 519 | 606 | 629 | 685 | 716 | 815 | 850 | 914 | 1071 |

NOTES ✓

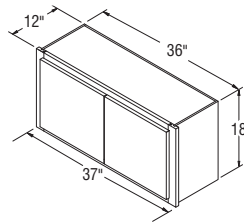
- Shelves not available.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



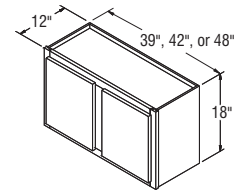
W1218-W2418



W2418B-W3618B



WT3718B



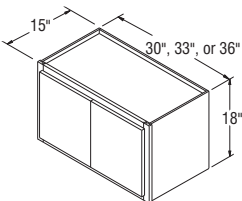
W3918-W4818

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

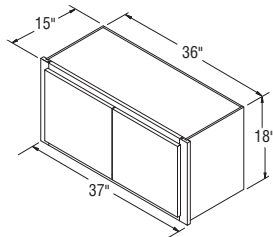
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W301815B | 547 | 635 | 655 | 703 | 726 | 786 | 827 | 875 | 985 |
| W331815B | 560 | 639 | 655 | 703 | 731 | 803 | 853 | 909 | 1031 |
| W361815B | 580 | 665 | 690 | 736 | 763 | 835 | 888 | 935 | 1057 |
| WT371815B | 625 | 708 | 733 | 777 | 807 | 878 | 930 | 980 | 1101 |
| W391815 | 593 | 693 | 713 | 763 | 793 | 868 | 918 | 961 | 1096 |

NOTES ✓

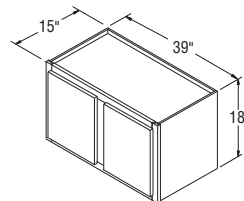
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B



W391815

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

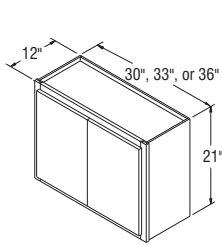
9

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

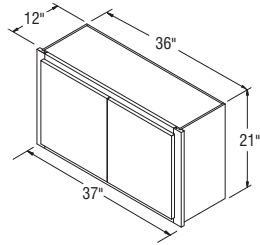
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W3021B | 432 | 509 | 525 | 575 | 603 | 676 | 727 | 781 | 918 |
| W3321B | 439 | 523 | 543 | 591 | 625 | 701 | 754 | 808 | 945 |
| W3621B | 449 | 542 | 559 | 615 | 644 | 722 | 778 | 830 | 975 |
| WT3721B | 492 | 585 | 601 | 657 | 687 | 766 | 822 | 874 | 1017 |
| W3921 | 477 | 574 | 593 | 649 | 681 | 766 | 827 | 884 | 1036 |

NOTES

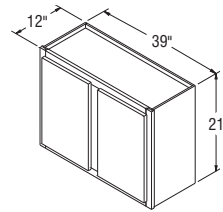
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B



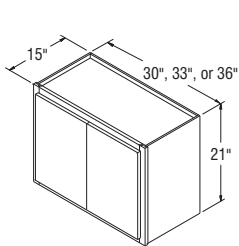
W3921

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

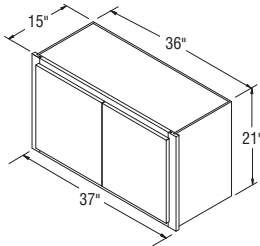
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W302115B | 635 | 706 | 728 | 778 | 808 | 881 | 934 | 985 | 1122 |
| W332115B | 637 | 721 | 741 | 789 | 823 | 899 | 952 | 1006 | 1143 |
| W362115B | 654 | 741 | 764 | 818 | 849 | 929 | 984 | 1037 | 1179 |
| WT372115B | 697 | 782 | 808 | 862 | 891 | 972 | 1027 | 1079 | 1223 |
| W392115 | 700 | 797 | 815 | 872 | 904 | 989 | 1050 | 1107 | 1259 |

NOTES

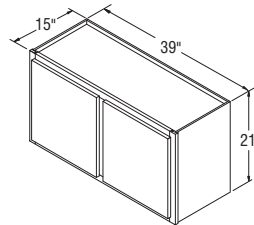
- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B



W392115

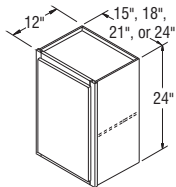
Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W1524 | 283 | 359 | 370 | 406 | 426 | 482 | 529 | 559 | 655 |
| W1824 | 312 | 387 | 398 | 439 | 459 | 518 | 571 | 613 | 712 |
| W2124 | 345 | 421 | 435 | 471 | 496 | 563 | 619 | 659 | 768 |
| W2424 | 385 | 451 | 467 | 517 | 539 | 603 | 655 | 697 | 815 |
| W2724B | 400 | 476 | 491 | 542 | 571 | 642 | 695 | 745 | 865 |
| W3024B | 432 | 509 | 525 | 575 | 603 | 676 | 727 | 781 | 918 |
| W3324B | 449 | 533 | 550 | 603 | 631 | 713 | 766 | 820 | 959 |
| W3624B | 469 | 559 | 578 | 635 | 667 | 748 | 804 | 859 | 1008 |
| WT3724B | 514 | 601 | 621 | 679 | 711 | 792 | 847 | 901 | 1052 |
| W3924 | 507 | 601 | 621 | 679 | 710 | 798 | 873 | 930 | 1087 |
| W4224 | 539 | 639 | 659 | 723 | 763 | 853 | 930 | 998 | 1163 |
| W4824 | 586 | 726 | 753 | 822 | 860 | 974 | 1053 | 1124 | 1313 |

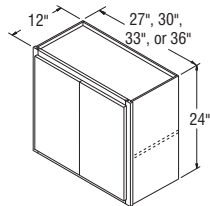
NOTES



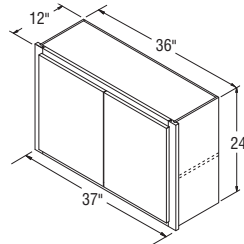
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



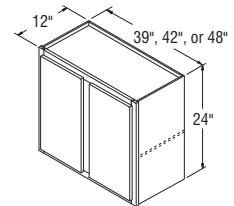
W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



WT3724B



W3924-W4824

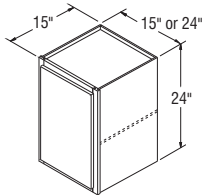
Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W152415 | 500 | 570 | 589 | 625 | 645 | 701 | 747 | 776 | 874 |
| W242415 | 634 | 700 | 716 | 766 | 788 | 852 | 904 | 946 | 1064 |
| W302415B | 646 | 716 | 742 | 793 | 820 | 894 | 946 | 1000 | 1133 |
| W332415B | 650 | 733 | 751 | 803 | 832 | 914 | 966 | 1021 | 1159 |
| W362415B | 687 | 768 | 796 | 852 | 888 | 969 | 1022 | 1076 | 1228 |
| WT372415B | 728 | 812 | 838 | 894 | 930 | 1011 | 1066 | 1119 | 1271 |
| W392415 | 708 | 793 | 819 | 876 | 915 | 997 | 1053 | 1108 | 1264 |

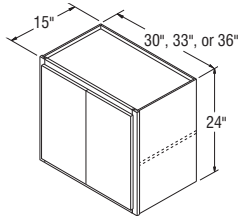
NOTES



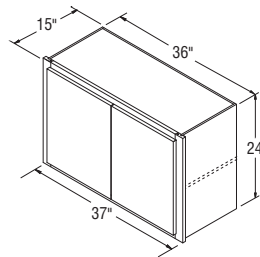
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



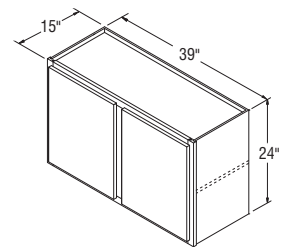
W152415-W242415



W302415B-W362415B



WT372415B



W392415

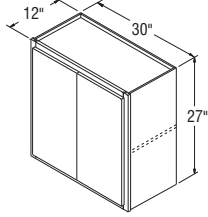
Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

| W3027B | 453 | 549 | 570 | 626 | 656 | 740 | 793 | 847 | 986 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.



W3027B

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| W0930 | 261 | 346 | 359 | 392 | 407 | 462 | 491 | 529 | 620 |
| W1230 | 261 | 346 | 359 | 392 | 407 | 462 | 491 | 529 | 620 |
| W1530 | 303 | 382 | 395 | 433 | 452 | 509 | 547 | 589 | 687 |
| W1830 | 324 | 418 | 432 | 467 | 489 | 557 | 611 | 649 | 761 |
| W2130 | 346 | 448 | 462 | 512 | 537 | 593 | 639 | 682 | 796 |
| W2430 | 396 | 488 | 503 | 553 | 580 | 652 | 710 | 761 | 884 |

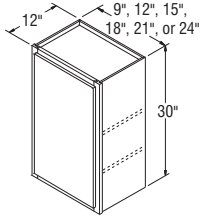
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W2430B <i>New</i> | 430 | 530 | 549 | 601 | 630 | 720 | 774 | 830 | 969 |
| W2730B | 433 | 543 | 560 | 619 | 646 | 726 | 778 | 835 | 974 |
| W3030B | 461 | 560 | 579 | 637 | 669 | 751 | 809 | 862 | 1012 |
| W3330B | 488 | 616 | 639 | 702 | 738 | 824 | 893 | 959 | 1118 |
| W3630B | 504 | 639 | 659 | 723 | 763 | 853 | 926 | 986 | 1158 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| W3930 | 548 | 681 | 703 | 767 | 808 | 913 | 980 | 1043 | 1223 |
| W4230 | 574 | 702 | 726 | 794 | 835 | 942 | 1016 | 1079 | 1267 |
| W4530 | 619 | 768 | 796 | 874 | 918 | 1030 | 1122 | 1204 | 1406 |
| W4830 | 630 | 788 | 813 | 893 | 939 | 1050 | 1144 | 1228 | 1435 |

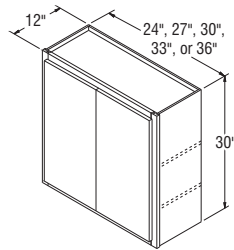
NOTES



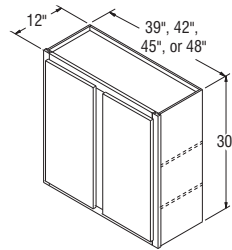
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0930-W2430



W2430B-W3630B



W3930-W4830

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

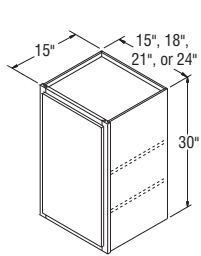
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W153015 | 538 | 610 | 631 | 670 | 692 | 748 | 784 | 825 | 926 |
| W183015 | 559 | 647 | 669 | 706 | 727 | 794 | 847 | 889 | 998 |
| W213015 | 578 | 679 | 702 | 753 | 774 | 829 | 873 | 918 | 1028 |
| W243015 | 631 | 716 | 742 | 793 | 818 | 891 | 946 | 998 | 1122 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| W273015B | 674 | 781 | 808 | 864 | 894 | 975 | 1026 | 1079 | 1220 |
| W303015B | 698 | 792 | 817 | 875 | 911 | 986 | 1046 | 1099 | 1250 |
| W333015B | 727 | 858 | 888 | 947 | 984 | 1071 | 1135 | 1204 | 1363 |
| W363015B | 743 | 865 | 895 | 966 | 1002 | 1093 | 1163 | 1228 | 1397 |

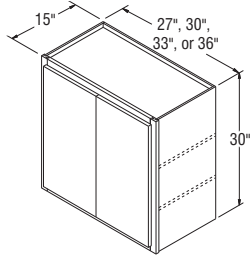
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W393015 | 794 | 909 | 940 | 1003 | 1042 | 1144 | 1215 | 1277 | 1454 |
| W423015 | 815 | 920 | 955 | 1017 | 1058 | 1167 | 1236 | 1304 | 1489 |
| W453015 | 865 | 991 | 1026 | 1099 | 1140 | 1257 | 1350 | 1433 | 1630 |

NOTES ✓

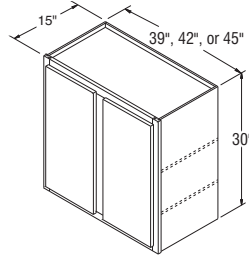
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B



W393015-W453015

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

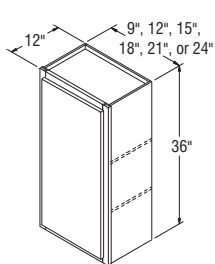
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| W0936 | 326 | 406 | 420 | 456 | 482 | 542 | 593 | 639 | 751 |
| W1236 | 326 | 406 | 420 | 456 | 482 | 542 | 593 | 639 | 751 |
| W1536 | 385 | 442 | 456 | 502 | 529 | 589 | 656 | 710 | 824 |
| W1836 | 397 | 476 | 491 | 542 | 571 | 644 | 722 | 766 | 899 |
| W2136 | 447 | 519 | 538 | 588 | 619 | 696 | 763 | 813 | 947 |
| W2436 | 488 | 570 | 589 | 646 | 681 | 764 | 835 | 893 | 1041 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| W2436B New | 532 | 620 | 644 | 710 | 747 | 834 | 910 | 971 | 1150 |
| W2736B | 538 | 626 | 649 | 712 | 751 | 839 | 919 | 986 | 1154 |
| W3036B | 574 | 652 | 675 | 742 | 776 | 873 | 966 | 1031 | 1203 |
| W3336B | 608 | 723 | 748 | 820 | 859 | 966 | 1066 | 1134 | 1325 |
| W3636B | 639 | 745 | 768 | 843 | 888 | 998 | 1097 | 1172 | 1374 |

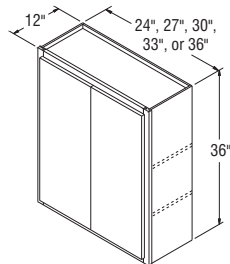
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W3936 | 670 | 791 | 815 | 893 | 939 | 1057 | 1162 | 1243 | 1454 |
| W4236 | 697 | 827 | 859 | 944 | 989 | 1114 | 1224 | 1312 | 1533 |
| W4536 | 753 | 911 | 942 | 1030 | 1078 | 1221 | 1346 | 1435 | 1678 |
| W4836 | 764 | 928 | 960 | 1050 | 1104 | 1243 | 1374 | 1465 | 1714 |

NOTES ✓

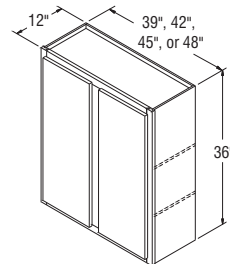
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0936-W2436



W2436B-W3636B



W3936-W4836

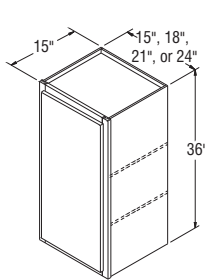
Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W153615 | 646 | 701 | 723 | 768 | 796 | 858 | 923 | 976 | 1093 |
| W183615 | 662 | 736 | 761 | 808 | 835 | 914 | 989 | 1032 | 1167 |
| W213615 | 727 | 794 | 820 | 870 | 898 | 977 | 1041 | 1092 | 1228 |
| W243615 | 754 | 825 | 858 | 916 | 947 | 1031 | 1103 | 1160 | 1308 |
| W273615B | 809 | 895 | 926 | 985 | 1027 | 1118 | 1190 | 1265 | 1429 |
| W303615B | 838 | 911 | 942 | 1010 | 1043 | 1135 | 1230 | 1299 | 1468 |
| W333615B | 876 | 994 | 1027 | 1097 | 1133 | 1236 | 1340 | 1411 | 1600 |
| W363615B | 903 | 1002 | 1036 | 1109 | 1153 | 1265 | 1365 | 1439 | 1642 |
| W393615 | 905 | 1026 | 1051 | 1128 | 1174 | 1292 | 1397 | 1478 | 1689 |

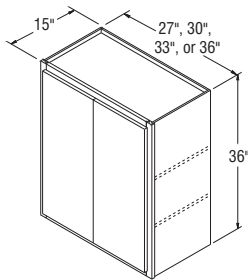
NOTES



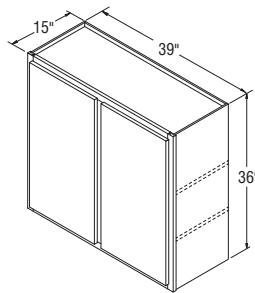
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B



W393615

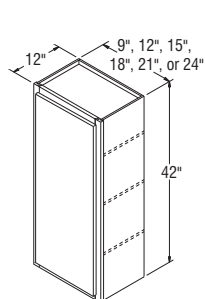
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W0942 | 375 | 456 | 469 | 523 | 547 | 615 | 656 | 710 | 824 |
| W1242 | 375 | 456 | 469 | 523 | 547 | 615 | 656 | 710 | 824 |
| W1542 | 433 | 514 | 530 | 579 | 611 | 682 | 733 | 778 | 914 |
| W1842 | 459 | 548 | 569 | 621 | 651 | 728 | 798 | 853 | 1003 |
| W2142 | 498 | 591 | 613 | 667 | 701 | 788 | 844 | 903 | 1053 |
| W2442 | 553 | 647 | 669 | 738 | 771 | 859 | 935 | 1003 | 1168 |
| W2442B New | 611 | 697 | 721 | 786 | 832 | 939 | 1027 | 1099 | 1289 |
| W2742B | 613 | 703 | 727 | 796 | 837 | 945 | 1031 | 1109 | 1297 |
| W3042B | 649 | 745 | 768 | 843 | 888 | 998 | 1071 | 1140 | 1328 |
| W3342B | 692 | 819 | 847 | 930 | 977 | 1096 | 1188 | 1265 | 1473 |
| W3642B | 722 | 845 | 874 | 959 | 1007 | 1128 | 1216 | 1306 | 1529 |
| W3942 | 763 | 893 | 923 | 1013 | 1067 | 1200 | 1296 | 1386 | 1617 |
| W4242 | 798 | 945 | 976 | 1069 | 1122 | 1257 | 1356 | 1454 | 1694 |
| W4542 | 873 | 1028 | 1064 | 1163 | 1224 | 1368 | 1474 | 1584 | 1846 |
| W4842 | 888 | 1045 | 1078 | 1185 | 1244 | 1399 | 1508 | 1617 | 1884 |

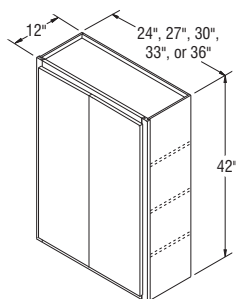
NOTES



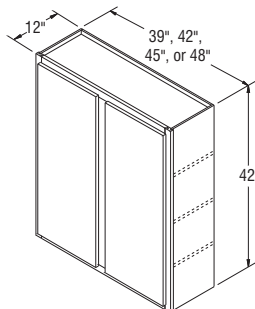
- Three adjustable shelves.



W0942-W2442



W2442B-W3642B



W3942-W4842

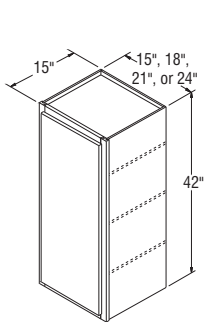
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| W154215 | 737 | 808 | 835 | 884 | 916 | 986 | 1036 | 1082 | 1216 |
| W184215 | 763 | 843 | 870 | 926 | 956 | 1035 | 1104 | 1160 | 1308 |
| W214215 | 812 | 891 | 921 | 984 | 1017 | 1099 | 1172 | 1233 | 1388 |
| W244215 | 859 | 944 | 975 | 1042 | 1077 | 1163 | 1243 | 1308 | 1470 |
| W274215B | 923 | 1003 | 1037 | 1104 | 1144 | 1257 | 1346 | 1427 | 1616 |
| W304215B | 954 | 1041 | 1073 | 1145 | 1188 | 1302 | 1378 | 1448 | 1632 |
| W334215B | 998 | 1124 | 1163 | 1247 | 1292 | 1411 | 1508 | 1580 | 1792 |
| W364215B | 1027 | 1137 | 1178 | 1264 | 1311 | 1434 | 1519 | 1612 | 1833 |
| W394215 | 1032 | 1162 | 1191 | 1282 | 1336 | 1469 | 1565 | 1655 | 1886 |

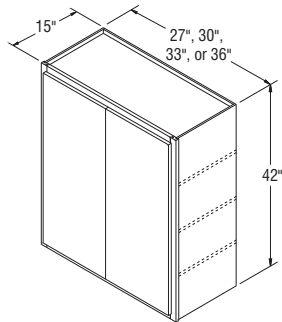
NOTES



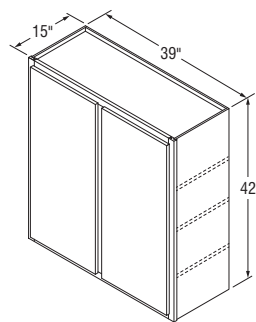
- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



W274215B-W364215B



W394215

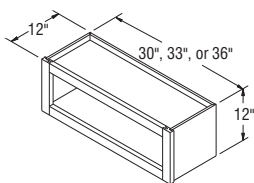
Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL3012 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| WOL3312 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| WOL3612 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 |
| WOL3912 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 |
| WOL4212D3 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 |
| WOL4812D3 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 |

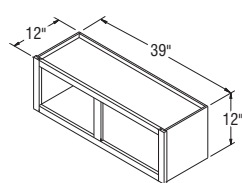
NOTES



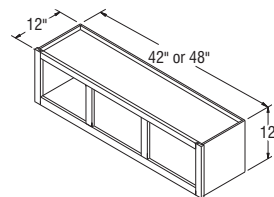
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912



WOL4212D3-WOL4812D3

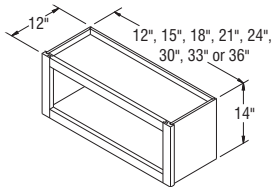
Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL1214 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| WOL1514 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 |
| WOL1814 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| WOL2114 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 |
| WOL2414 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 | 279 |
| WOL3014 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| WOL3314 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| WOL3614 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 | 346 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WOL3914 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 | 375 |
| WOL4214D2 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 | 393 |
| WOL4814D2 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 459 |

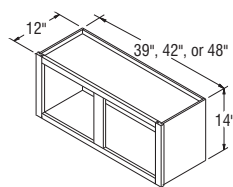
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1214-WOL3614



WOL3914-WOL4814D2

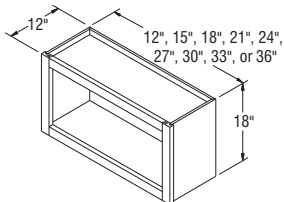
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL1218 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| WOL1518 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 |
| WOL1818 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 301 |
| WOL2118 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 |
| WOL2418 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 329 | 329 |
| WOL2718 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 | 341 |
| WOL3018 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 |
| WOL3318 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 370 |
| WOL3618 | 391 | 391 | 391 | 391 | 391 | 391 | 391 | 391 | 391 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WOL3918 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| WOL4218 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 |
| WOL4818 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 |

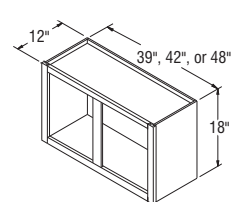
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1218-WOL3618



WOL3918-WOL4818

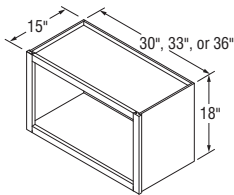
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL301815 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 |
| WOL331815 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| WOL361815 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 |

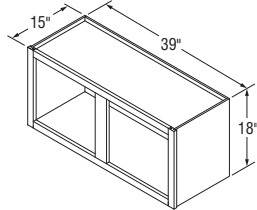
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL391815 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 | 593 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL301815-WOL361815



WOL391815

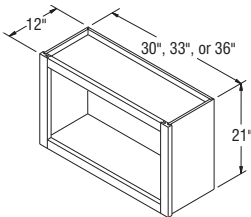
Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL3021 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 | 367 |
| WOL3321 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 |
| WOL3621 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 |

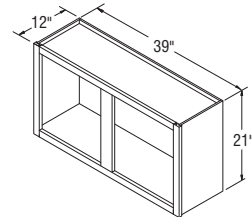
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL3921 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3021-WOL3621



WOL3921

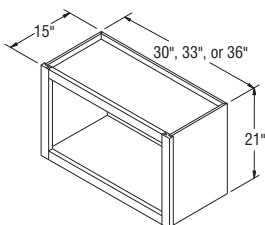
Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL302115 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 |
| WOL332115 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 | 581 |
| WOL362115 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |

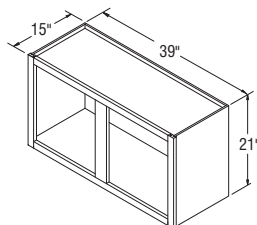
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL392115 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL302115-WOL362115



WOL392115

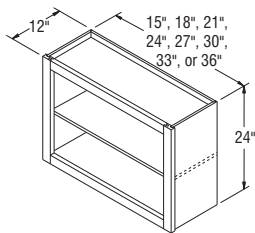
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL1524 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 |
| WOL1824 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| WOL2124 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 |
| WOL2424 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 |
| WOL2724 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| WOL3024 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 | 405 |
| WOL3324 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 |
| WOL3624 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 |
| WOL3924 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 | 507 |
| WOL4224 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 |
| WOL4824 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 |

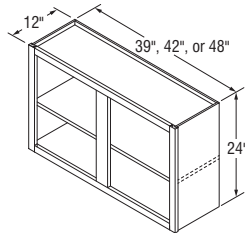
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1524-WOL3624



WOL3924-WOL4824

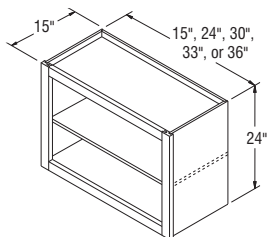
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL152415 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| WOL242415 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 |
| WOL302415 | 621 | 621 | 621 | 621 | 621 | 621 | 621 | 621 | 621 |
| WOL332415 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 | 637 |
| WOL362415 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 | 661 |
| WOL392415 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 |

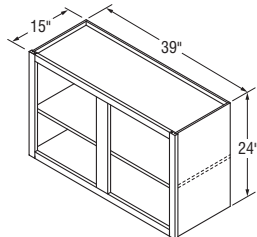
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL152415-WOL362415



WOL392415

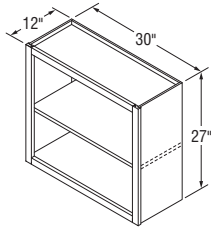
Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL3027 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3027

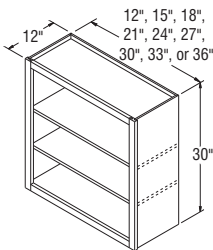
Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL1230 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 | 251 |
| WOL1530 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 |
| WOL1830 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 310 |
| WOL2130 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 | 334 |
| WOL2430 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 |
| WOL2730 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 | 407 |
| WOL3030 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 |
| WOL3330 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 | 463 |
| WOL3630 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 |
| WOL3930 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 524 |
| WOL4230 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 |
| WOL4530 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 |
| WOL4830 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |

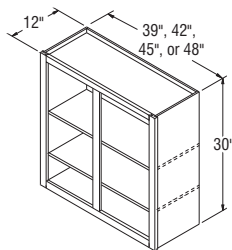
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630



WOL3930-WOL4830

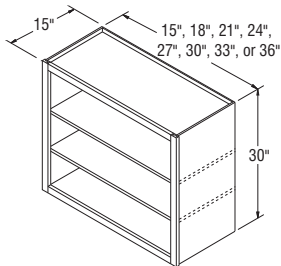
Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL153015 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 |
| WOL183015 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| WOL213015 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 |
| WOL243015 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 |
| WOL273015 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 |
| WOL303015 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 |
| WOL333015 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 |
| WOL363015 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 736 | 736 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WOL393015 | 761 | 761 | 761 | 761 | 761 | 761 | 761 | 761 | 761 |
| WOL423015 | 774 | 774 | 774 | 774 | 774 | 774 | 774 | 774 | 774 |
| WOL453015 | 817 | 817 | 817 | 817 | 817 | 817 | 817 | 817 | 817 |

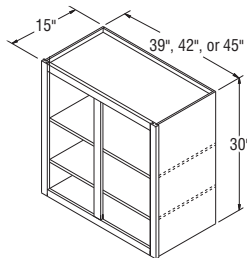
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153015-WOL363015



WOL393015-WOL453015

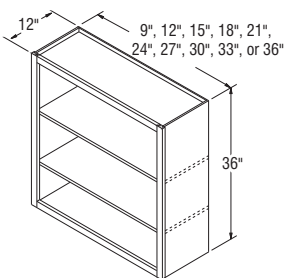
Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL0936 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 |
| WOL1236 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 342 |
| WOL1536 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| WOL1836 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 |
| WOL2136 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 |
| WOL2436 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 |
| WOL2736 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| WOL3036 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 | 578 |
| WOL3336 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 |
| WOL3636 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| WOL3936 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| WOL4236 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 | 697 |
| WOL4536 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 | 753 |
| WOL4836 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 |

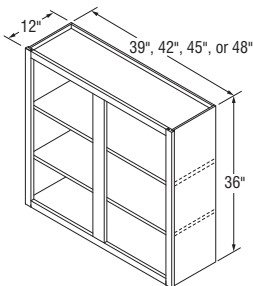
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0936-WOL3636



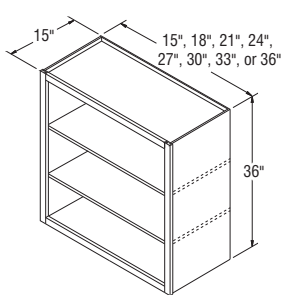
WOL3936-WOL4836

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

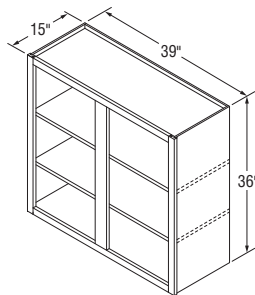
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL153615 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 | 665 |
| WOL183615 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 | 701 |
| WOL213615 | 737 | 737 | 737 | 737 | 737 | 737 | 737 | 737 | 737 |
| WOL243615 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 769 |
| WOL273615 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 | 808 |
| WOL303615 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 |
| WOL333615 | 879 | 879 | 879 | 879 | 879 | 879 | 879 | 879 | 879 |
| WOL363615 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 | 916 |
| WOL393615 | 919 | 919 | 919 | 919 | 919 | 919 | 919 | 919 | 919 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153615-WOL363615



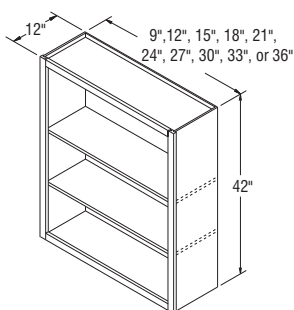
WOL393615

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

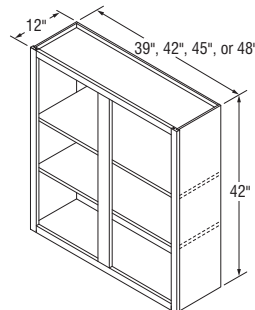
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WOL0942 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 364 |
| WOL1242 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 |
| WOL1542 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 |
| WOL1842 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 | 453 |
| WOL2142 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 |
| WOL2442 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 | 543 |
| WOL2742 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 |
| WOL3042 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 | 649 |
| WOL3342 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 | 693 |
| WOL3642 | 727 | 727 | 727 | 727 | 727 | 727 | 727 | 727 | 727 |
| WOL3942 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 | 763 |
| WOL4242 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 | 798 |
| WOL4542 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 | 873 |
| WOL4842 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 | 888 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0942-WOL3642



WOL3942-WOL4842

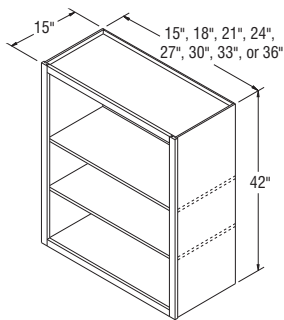
Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WOL154215 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 | 738 |
| WOL184215 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 | 768 |
| WOL214215 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 | 813 |
| WOL244215 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 |
| WOL274215 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 921 |
| WOL304215 | 954 | 954 | 954 | 954 | 954 | 954 | 954 | 954 | 954 |
| WOL334215 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 |
| WOL364215 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 | 1031 |
| WOL394215 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 | 1038 |

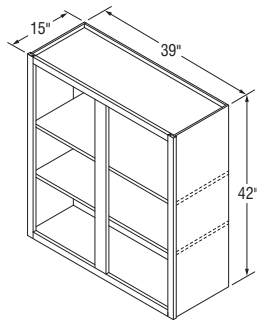
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL154215-WOL364215



WOL394215

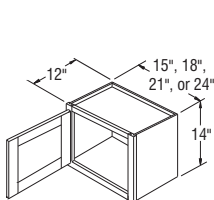
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| WWG1514 | 383 | 482 | 502 | 558 | 586 | 652 | 701 | 751 | 878 |
| WWG1814 | 412 | 503 | 520 | 578 | 604 | 687 | 743 | 803 | 941 |
| WWG2114 | 427 | 530 | 549 | 603 | 639 | 717 | 776 | 837 | 974 |
| WWG2414 | 559 | 565 | 586 | 627 | 660 | 725 | 778 | 824 | 959 |
| WWG3014B | 600 | 606 | 629 | 742 | 776 | 852 | 909 | 957 | 1098 |
| WWG3314B | 670 | 676 | 700 | 757 | 796 | 867 | 933 | 986 | 1142 |
| WWG3614B | 697 | 703 | 727 | 776 | 815 | 901 | 970 | 1027 | 1179 |
| WWG3914 | 712 | 720 | 745 | 823 | 867 | 956 | 1025 | 1071 | 1245 |

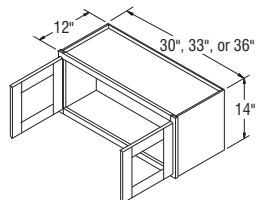
NOTES



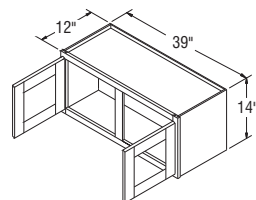
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



WWG3914

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

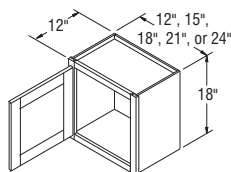
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WWG1218 | 405 | 504 | 522 | 578 | 606 | 674 | 722 | 771 | 900 |
| WWG1518 | 391 | 489 | 508 | 564 | 593 | 659 | 708 | 757 | 885 |
| WWG1818 | 420 | 509 | 528 | 586 | 611 | 695 | 751 | 809 | 947 |
| WWG2118 | 436 | 538 | 558 | 610 | 645 | 725 | 782 | 844 | 981 |
| WWG2418 | 565 | 573 | 593 | 635 | 667 | 733 | 786 | 832 | 967 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| WWG2718B | 590 | 598 | 619 | 693 | 728 | 802 | 857 | 900 | 1037 |
| WWG3018B | 608 | 615 | 637 | 749 | 782 | 859 | 916 | 966 | 1106 |
| WWG3318B | 679 | 685 | 707 | 764 | 803 | 874 | 941 | 995 | 1149 |
| WWG3618B | 703 | 711 | 737 | 782 | 822 | 909 | 976 | 1035 | 1186 |

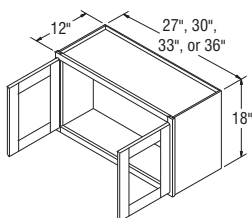
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| WWG3918 | 720 | 726 | 752 | 830 | 874 | 962 | 1031 | 1078 | 1251 |
| WWG4218 | 783 | 791 | 815 | 898 | 940 | 1027 | 1107 | 1164 | 1333 |

NOTES ✓

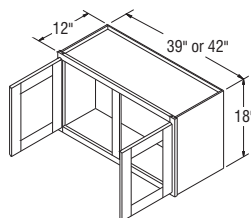
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



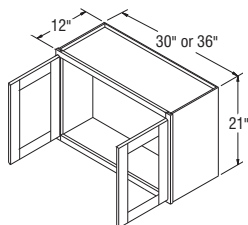
WWG3918-WWG4218

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| WWG3021B | 670 | 676 | 698 | 776 | 813 | 901 | 967 | 1013 | 1165 |
| WWG3621B | 703 | 711 | 737 | 815 | 862 | 946 | 1013 | 1063 | 1221 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG3021B-WWG3621B

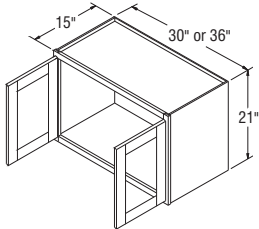
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG302115B | 867 | 874 | 904 | 982 | 1018 | 1106 | 1172 | 1219 | 1370 |
| WWG362115B | 901 | 908 | 942 | 1021 | 1064 | 1149 | 1219 | 1270 | 1428 |

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG302115B-WWG362115B

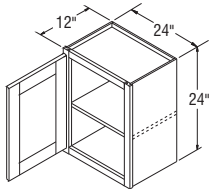
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| WWG2424 | 652 | 659 | 682 | 757 | 796 | 878 | 946 | 990 | 1127 |
| WWG2724B | 681 | 687 | 710 | 798 | 837 | 929 | 1005 | 1057 | 1203 |
| WWG3024B | 737 | 743 | 768 | 854 | 899 | 991 | 1063 | 1114 | 1282 |
| WWG3324B | 769 | 777 | 804 | 895 | 940 | 1031 | 1109 | 1164 | 1337 |
| WWG3624B | 803 | 809 | 837 | 930 | 976 | 1073 | 1154 | 1214 | 1391 |

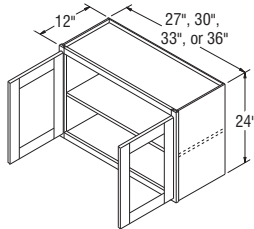
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG2424



WWG2724B-WWG3624B

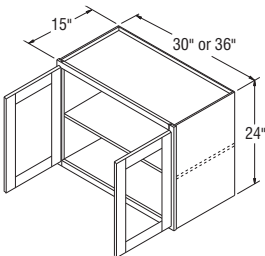
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG302415B | 946 | 954 | 989 | 1069 | 1114 | 1210 | 1282 | 1332 | 1501 |
| WWG362415B | 1015 | 1022 | 1057 | 1149 | 1196 | 1295 | 1371 | 1429 | 1610 |

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG302415B-WWG362415B

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

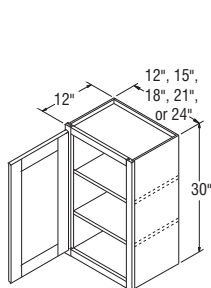
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| WWG1230 | 479 | 487 | 505 | 563 | 590 | 652 | 701 | 742 | 858 |
| WWG1530 | 522 | 529 | 548 | 611 | 642 | 708 | 762 | 807 | 931 |
| WWG1830 | 569 | 575 | 598 | 656 | 690 | 769 | 833 | 875 | 1013 |
| WWG2130 | 604 | 611 | 635 | 706 | 747 | 815 | 878 | 925 | 1069 |
| WWG2430 | 665 | 671 | 697 | 772 | 813 | 901 | 969 | 1017 | 1175 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG2730B | 738 | 745 | 769 | 857 | 901 | 994 | 1066 | 1119 | 1295 |
| WWG3030B | 806 | 812 | 843 | 933 | 984 | 1082 | 1167 | 1220 | 1407 |
| WWG3330B | 859 | 865 | 899 | 995 | 1043 | 1150 | 1236 | 1300 | 1498 |
| WWG3630B | 911 | 918 | 950 | 1053 | 1104 | 1218 | 1310 | 1377 | 1591 |

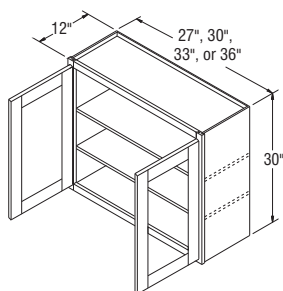
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG3930 | 980 | 986 | 1018 | 1122 | 1177 | 1300 | 1399 | 1470 | 1693 |
| WWG4230 | 1001 | 1008 | 1045 | 1168 | 1231 | 1360 | 1465 | 1535 | 1763 |
| WWG4830 | 1063 | 1069 | 1108 | 1332 | 1407 | 1557 | 1688 | 1772 | 2029 |

NOTES ✓

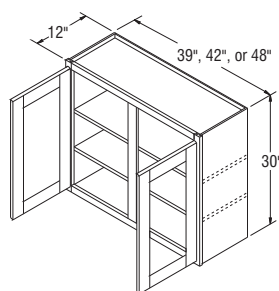
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG1230-WWG2430



WWG2730B-WWG3630B



WWG3930-WWG4830

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

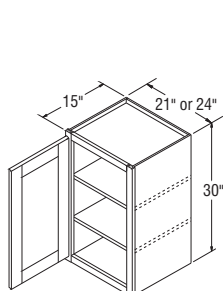
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG213015 | 799 | 807 | 833 | 906 | 946 | 1016 | 1076 | 1124 | 1274 |
| WWG243015 | 878 | 885 | 916 | 995 | 1035 | 1119 | 1186 | 1241 | 1398 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG273015B | 985 | 991 | 1026 | 1114 | 1162 | 1259 | 1333 | 1383 | 1557 |
| WWG303015B | 1038 | 1045 | 1078 | 1172 | 1220 | 1322 | 1402 | 1457 | 1647 |
| WWG333015B | 1089 | 1096 | 1130 | 1233 | 1281 | 1388 | 1478 | 1536 | 1739 |
| WWG363015B | 1140 | 1148 | 1185 | 1289 | 1340 | 1454 | 1548 | 1615 | 1829 |

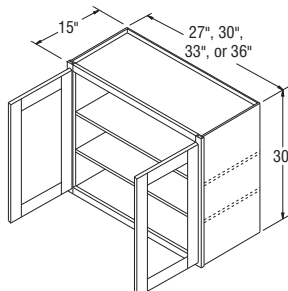
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG393015 | 1196 | 1204 | 1244 | 1372 | 1435 | 1577 | 1592 | 1648 | 1845 |
| WWG423015 | 1255 | 1261 | 1304 | 1433 | 1440 | 1631 | 1655 | 1738 | 1884 |

NOTES ✓

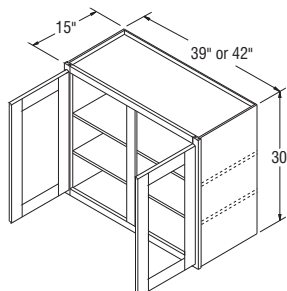
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG213015-WWG243015



WWG273015B-WWG363015B



WWG393015-WWG423015

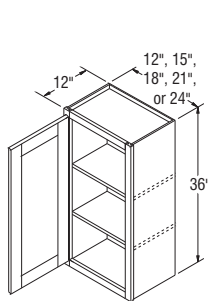
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG1236 | 565 | 573 | 590 | 656 | 692 | 776 | 847 | 899 | 1040 |
| WWG1536 | 615 | 621 | 642 | 713 | 752 | 843 | 920 | 976 | 1128 |
| WWG1836 | 665 | 671 | 697 | 772 | 813 | 915 | 998 | 1058 | 1228 |
| WWG2136 | 717 | 725 | 751 | 829 | 874 | 971 | 1057 | 1121 | 1299 |
| WWG2436 | 794 | 802 | 827 | 918 | 966 | 1072 | 1160 | 1235 | 1433 |
| WWG2736B | 872 | 878 | 909 | 1007 | 1057 | 1175 | 1302 | 1353 | 1569 |
| WWG3036B | 947 | 955 | 990 | 1096 | 1149 | 1277 | 1386 | 1473 | 1701 |
| WWG3336B | 1008 | 1015 | 1052 | 1164 | 1220 | 1361 | 1474 | 1566 | 1809 |
| WWG3636B | 1067 | 1073 | 1111 | 1231 | 1295 | 1440 | 1562 | 1657 | 1920 |

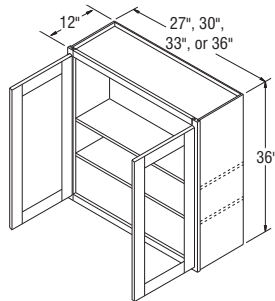
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG1236-WWG2436



WWG2736B-WWG3636B

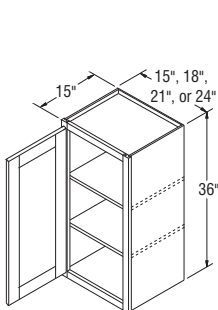
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG153615 | 911 | 918 | 950 | 1026 | 1064 | 1158 | 1221 | 1297 | 1427 |
| WWG183615 | 970 | 976 | 1011 | 1096 | 1137 | 1236 | 1311 | 1387 | 1534 |
| WWG213615 | 1027 | 1035 | 1069 | 1164 | 1213 | 1320 | 1398 | 1479 | 1642 |
| WWG243615 | 1087 | 1094 | 1128 | 1233 | 1282 | 1397 | 1487 | 1572 | 1752 |
| WWG273615B | 1148 | 1154 | 1191 | 1300 | 1353 | 1479 | 1577 | 1661 | 1859 |
| WWG303615B | 1206 | 1214 | 1259 | 1363 | 1416 | 1546 | 1652 | 1739 | 1970 |
| WWG333615B | 1267 | 1274 | 1318 | 1429 | 1487 | 1630 | 1741 | 1830 | 2077 |
| WWG363615B | 1325 | 1331 | 1377 | 1496 | 1560 | 1707 | 1829 | 1925 | 2185 |

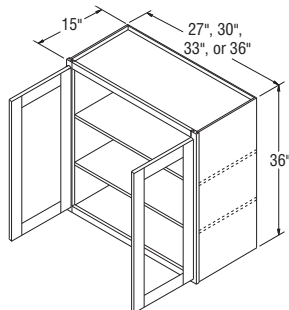
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG153615-WWG243615



WWG273615B-WWG363615B

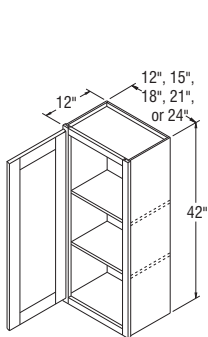
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG1242 | 675 | 682 | 703 | 779 | 819 | 903 | 970 | 1027 | 1189 |
| WWG1542 | 710 | 716 | 742 | 820 | 863 | 950 | 1018 | 1079 | 1251 |
| WWG1842 | 748 | 754 | 779 | 870 | 915 | 1018 | 1112 | 1174 | 1367 |
| WWG2142 | 807 | 813 | 844 | 940 | 985 | 1092 | 1175 | 1238 | 1439 |
| WWG2442 | 891 | 899 | 930 | 1028 | 1079 | 1196 | 1295 | 1367 | 1580 |

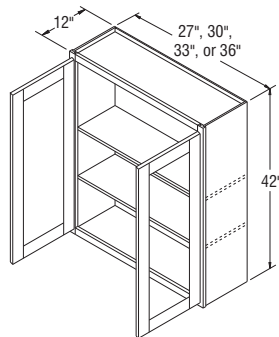
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG2742B | 987 | 995 | 1028 | 1135 | 1196 | 1338 | 1452 | 1543 | 1792 |
| WWG3042B | 1068 | 1076 | 1112 | 1233 | 1296 | 1428 | 1534 | 1619 | 1872 |
| WWG3342B | 1139 | 1147 | 1183 | 1352 | 1421 | 1579 | 1702 | 1783 | 2058 |
| WWG3642B | 1200 | 1206 | 1249 | 1384 | 1453 | 1607 | 1737 | 1829 | 2113 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG1242-WWG2442



WWG2742B-WWG3642B

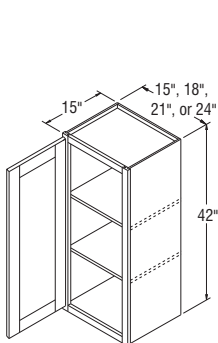
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG154215 | 894 | 901 | 933 | 1013 | 1056 | 1144 | 1214 | 1275 | 1445 |
| WWG184215 | 944 | 950 | 985 | 1072 | 1118 | 1229 | 1323 | 1386 | 1579 |
| WWG214215 | 1022 | 1028 | 1063 | 1158 | 1208 | 1311 | 1398 | 1457 | 1660 |
| WWG244215 | 1125 | 1133 | 1172 | 1272 | 1325 | 1440 | 1534 | 1611 | 1823 |

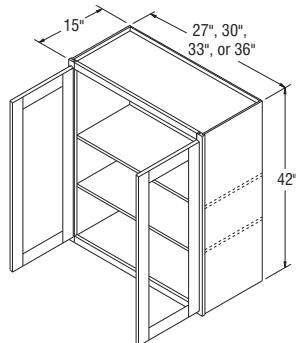
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WWG274215B | 1250 | 1257 | 1299 | 1401 | 1464 | 1610 | 1726 | 1818 | 2065 |
| WWG304215B | 1361 | 1368 | 1418 | 1535 | 1601 | 1736 | 1839 | 1925 | 2178 |
| WWG334215B | 1437 | 1443 | 1489 | 1668 | 1738 | 1942 | 2023 | 2098 | 2373 |
| WWG364215B | 1495 | 1503 | 1553 | 1688 | 1757 | 1914 | 2039 | 2134 | 2415 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.



WWG154215-WWG244215



WWG274215B-WWG364215B

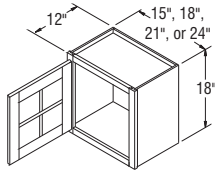
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| WMD1518 | 405 | 504 | 522 | 578 | 606 | 674 | 722 | 771 | 900 |
| WMD1818 | 435 | 523 | 543 | 600 | 626 | 708 | 764 | 823 | 961 |
| WMD2118 | 451 | 552 | 571 | 625 | 659 | 741 | 798 | 859 | 996 |
| WMD2418 | 580 | 588 | 606 | 649 | 682 | 748 | 802 | 847 | 981 |
| WMD2718B | 604 | 611 | 634 | 707 | 745 | 815 | 870 | 915 | 1052 |
| WMD3018B | 621 | 629 | 651 | 763 | 798 | 873 | 930 | 980 | 1119 |
| WMD3318B | 692 | 698 | 721 | 778 | 817 | 889 | 955 | 1008 | 1163 |
| WMD3618B | 717 | 725 | 751 | 798 | 837 | 923 | 991 | 1050 | 1203 |
| WMD3918 | 736 | 742 | 766 | 845 | 889 | 977 | 1046 | 1094 | 1267 |
| WMD4218 | 797 | 804 | 829 | 913 | 954 | 1042 | 1121 | 1178 | 1350 |

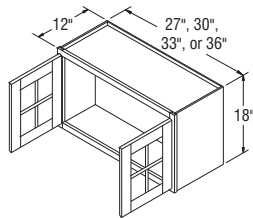
NOTES



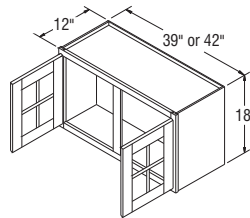
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



WMD3918-WMD4218

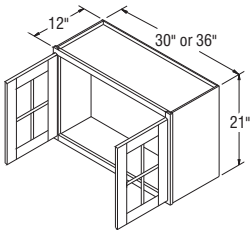
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| WMD3021B | 685 | 692 | 712 | 792 | 827 | 916 | 981 | 1028 | 1179 |
| WMD3621B | 717 | 725 | 751 | 829 | 875 | 960 | 1028 | 1077 | 1235 |

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



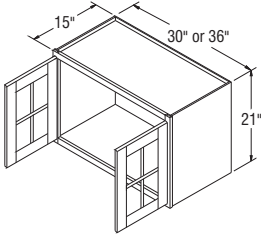
WMD3021B-WMD3621B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD302115B | 881 | 889 | 919 | 997 | 1035 | 1119 | 1185 | 1233 | 1384 |
| WMD362115B | 915 | 921 | 956 | 1036 | 1078 | 1163 | 1233 | 1284 | 1445 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



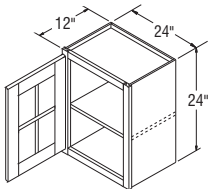
WMD302115B-WMD362115B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

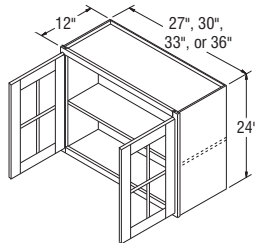
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| WMD2424 | 667 | 674 | 697 | 771 | 809 | 893 | 960 | 1003 | 1144 |
| WMD2724B | 695 | 701 | 723 | 812 | 852 | 944 | 1018 | 1071 | 1216 |
| WMD3024B | 751 | 757 | 782 | 868 | 914 | 1005 | 1077 | 1128 | 1297 |
| WMD3324B | 786 | 793 | 818 | 911 | 954 | 1046 | 1123 | 1178 | 1352 |
| WMD3624B | 813 | 823 | 852 | 945 | 991 | 1091 | 1168 | 1228 | 1406 |

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD2424



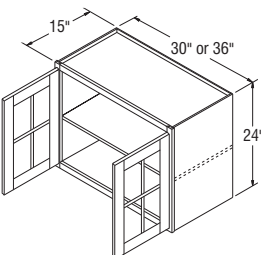
WMD2724B-WMD3624B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD302415B | 961 | 969 | 1002 | 1084 | 1128 | 1224 | 1297 | 1347 | 1515 |
| WMD362415B | 1032 | 1037 | 1071 | 1163 | 1213 | 1308 | 1386 | 1447 | 1623 |

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD302415B-WMD362415B

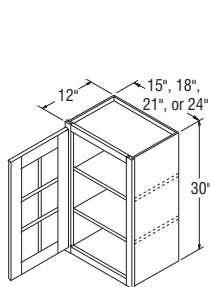
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD1530 | 537 | 544 | 563 | 626 | 656 | 722 | 776 | 820 | 946 |
| WMD1830 | 584 | 590 | 611 | 670 | 703 | 784 | 849 | 890 | 1028 |
| WMD2130 | 576 | 626 | 649 | 720 | 761 | 829 | 893 | 940 | 1084 |
| WMD2430 | 681 | 687 | 711 | 788 | 827 | 916 | 982 | 1032 | 1190 |
| WMD2730B | 752 | 758 | 784 | 870 | 916 | 1007 | 1079 | 1133 | 1308 |
| WMD3030B | 819 | 825 | 858 | 947 | 998 | 1097 | 1180 | 1234 | 1421 |
| WMD3330B | 873 | 879 | 914 | 1008 | 1057 | 1164 | 1251 | 1313 | 1511 |
| WMD3630B | 925 | 931 | 966 | 1067 | 1118 | 1231 | 1325 | 1391 | 1607 |
| WMD3930 | 995 | 1001 | 1035 | 1135 | 1191 | 1313 | 1413 | 1484 | 1708 |
| WMD4230 | 1015 | 1022 | 1058 | 1182 | 1246 | 1374 | 1479 | 1551 | 1777 |
| WMD4830 | 1078 | 1084 | 1122 | 1347 | 1421 | 1571 | 1703 | 1788 | 2043 |

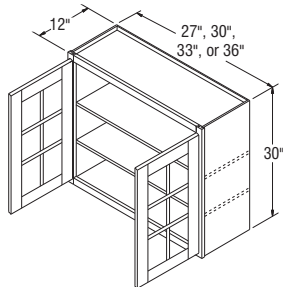
NOTES



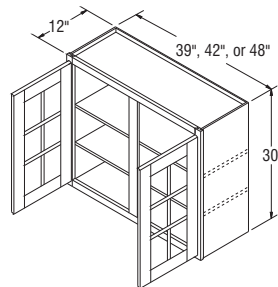
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



WMD3930-WMD4830

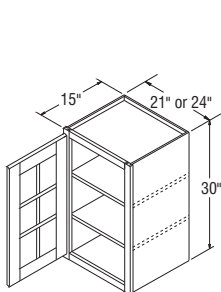
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD213015 | 813 | 820 | 849 | 920 | 960 | 1031 | 1092 | 1140 | 1287 |
| WMD243015 | 893 | 900 | 930 | 1008 | 1050 | 1133 | 1203 | 1255 | 1412 |
| WMD273015B | 998 | 1005 | 1041 | 1128 | 1175 | 1272 | 1350 | 1398 | 1571 |
| WMD303015B | 1052 | 1058 | 1094 | 1185 | 1234 | 1336 | 1416 | 1470 | 1661 |
| WMD333015B | 1103 | 1109 | 1147 | 1247 | 1296 | 1404 | 1493 | 1553 | 1754 |
| WMD363015B | 1154 | 1162 | 1201 | 1304 | 1355 | 1468 | 1562 | 1628 | 1844 |
| WMD393015 | 1210 | 1218 | 1259 | 1387 | 1450 | 1591 | 1610 | 1662 | 1860 |
| WMD423015 | 1269 | 1275 | 1318 | 1448 | 1455 | 1646 | 1670 | 1753 | 1899 |

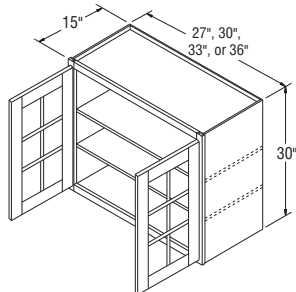
NOTES



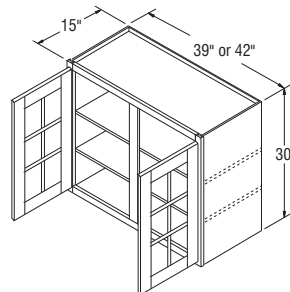
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



WMD393015-WMD423015

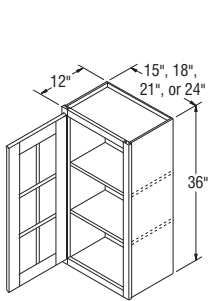
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| WMD1536 | 630 | 637 | 656 | 727 | 766 | 858 | 934 | 991 | 1145 |
| WMD1836 | 681 | 687 | 711 | 788 | 827 | 929 | 1012 | 1072 | 1243 |
| WMD2136 | 735 | 741 | 764 | 844 | 889 | 985 | 1071 | 1134 | 1312 |
| WMD2436 | 808 | 815 | 843 | 931 | 980 | 1087 | 1174 | 1250 | 1448 |

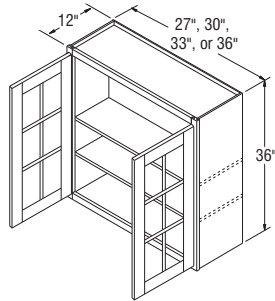
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD2736B | 886 | 893 | 923 | 1021 | 1071 | 1190 | 1317 | 1367 | 1582 |
| WMD3036B | 962 | 970 | 1003 | 1109 | 1163 | 1292 | 1401 | 1487 | 1714 |
| WMD3336B | 1023 | 1030 | 1066 | 1178 | 1234 | 1377 | 1488 | 1580 | 1823 |
| WMD3636B | 1087 | 1091 | 1124 | 1246 | 1308 | 1455 | 1576 | 1672 | 1933 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1536-WMD2436



WMD2736B-WMD3636B

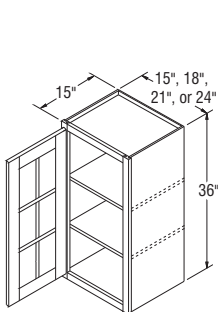
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD153615 | 925 | 931 | 966 | 1041 | 1078 | 1172 | 1235 | 1311 | 1443 |
| WMD183615 | 985 | 991 | 1026 | 1109 | 1153 | 1251 | 1326 | 1402 | 1550 |
| WMD213615 | 1042 | 1050 | 1084 | 1178 | 1226 | 1333 | 1412 | 1495 | 1657 |
| WMD243615 | 1101 | 1108 | 1145 | 1247 | 1297 | 1411 | 1503 | 1586 | 1765 |

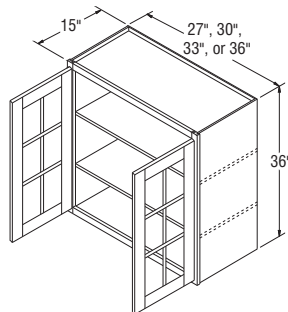
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD273615B | 1162 | 1168 | 1206 | 1313 | 1367 | 1495 | 1591 | 1676 | 1872 |
| WMD303615B | 1220 | 1228 | 1272 | 1378 | 1429 | 1561 | 1667 | 1754 | 1983 |
| WMD333615B | 1281 | 1287 | 1332 | 1447 | 1503 | 1643 | 1755 | 1845 | 2090 |
| WMD363615B | 1340 | 1346 | 1391 | 1510 | 1574 | 1721 | 1844 | 1938 | 2200 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD153615-WMD243615



WMD273615B-WMD363615B

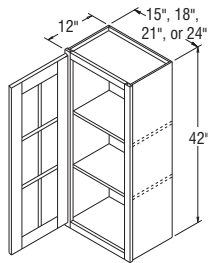
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD1542 | 725 | 731 | 756 | 835 | 876 | 966 | 1035 | 1096 | 1267 |
| WMD1842 | 762 | 768 | 796 | 884 | 929 | 1035 | 1125 | 1188 | 1382 |
| WMD2142 | 820 | 827 | 859 | 954 | 1000 | 1106 | 1190 | 1254 | 1454 |
| WMD2442 | 906 | 914 | 945 | 1043 | 1096 | 1213 | 1308 | 1382 | 1596 |
| WMD2742B | 1001 | 1008 | 1043 | 1152 | 1213 | 1353 | 1465 | 1559 | 1806 |
| WMD3042B | 1084 | 1092 | 1125 | 1247 | 1310 | 1445 | 1550 | 1632 | 1886 |
| WMD3342B | 1153 | 1160 | 1200 | 1366 | 1435 | 1592 | 1716 | 1798 | 2072 |
| WMD3642B | 1214 | 1220 | 1264 | 1399 | 1467 | 1621 | 1752 | 1844 | 2126 |

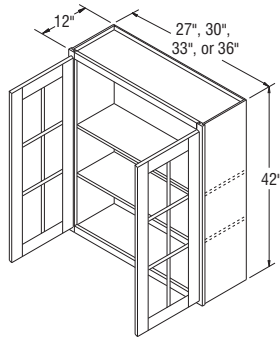
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1542-WMD2442



WMD2742B-WMD3642B

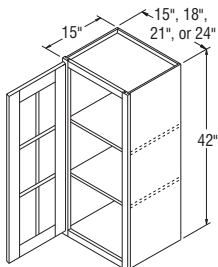
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WMD154215 | 909 | 916 | 947 | 1028 | 1069 | 1158 | 1228 | 1289 | 1459 |
| WMD184215 | 959 | 966 | 1000 | 1087 | 1132 | 1244 | 1337 | 1401 | 1592 |
| WMD214215 | 1037 | 1043 | 1077 | 1172 | 1221 | 1326 | 1412 | 1470 | 1675 |
| WMD244215 | 1142 | 1149 | 1185 | 1286 | 1338 | 1455 | 1550 | 1625 | 1836 |
| WMD274215B | 1264 | 1271 | 1312 | 1414 | 1478 | 1623 | 1739 | 1831 | 2080 |
| WMD304215B | 1377 | 1383 | 1433 | 1551 | 1616 | 1750 | 1856 | 1938 | 2192 |
| WMD334215B | 1450 | 1457 | 1505 | 1682 | 1753 | 1958 | 2037 | 2113 | 2387 |
| WMD364215B | 1509 | 1516 | 1566 | 1703 | 1770 | 1927 | 2054 | 2148 | 2431 |

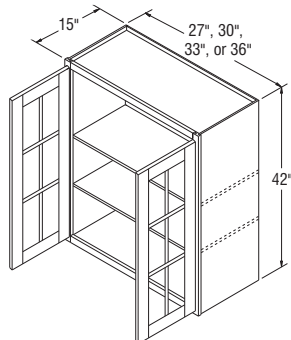
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD154215-WMD244215



WMD274215B-WMD364215B

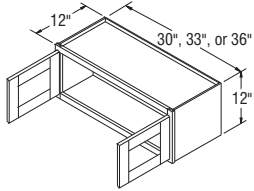
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WPG3012B | 473 | 479 | 494 | 575 | 604 | 662 | 711 | 751 | 862 |
| WPG3312B | 517 | 523 | 543 | 600 | 630 | 696 | 762 | 794 | 920 |
| WPG3612B | 552 | 559 | 578 | 676 | 707 | 769 | 823 | 865 | 997 |

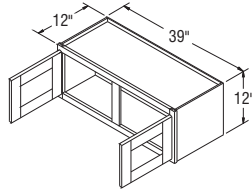
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| WPG3912 | 618 | 625 | 646 | 738 | 771 | 850 | 916 | 969 | 1109 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



WPG3912

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

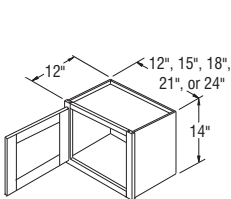
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WPG1214 | 326 | 410 | 423 | 466 | 488 | 548 | 590 | 635 | 742 |
| WPG1514 | 334 | 425 | 439 | 476 | 503 | 566 | 621 | 662 | 776 |
| WPG1814 | 340 | 439 | 453 | 503 | 528 | 585 | 626 | 674 | 784 |
| WPG2114 | 355 | 452 | 466 | 515 | 538 | 604 | 649 | 701 | 817 |
| WPG2414 | 364 | 464 | 479 | 525 | 550 | 620 | 666 | 716 | 837 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WPG3014B | 473 | 479 | 494 | 575 | 604 | 662 | 711 | 751 | 862 |
| WPG3314B | 517 | 523 | 543 | 600 | 630 | 696 | 762 | 794 | 920 |
| WPG3614B | 552 | 559 | 578 | 676 | 707 | 769 | 823 | 865 | 997 |

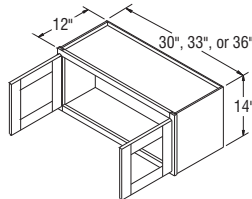
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| WPG3914 | 618 | 625 | 646 | 738 | 771 | 850 | 916 | 969 | 1109 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

NOTES ✓

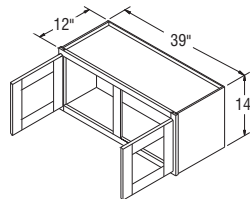
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



WPG3914

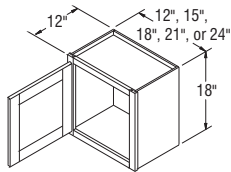
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| WPG1218 | 351 | 435 | 451 | 491 | 515 | 576 | 620 | 660 | 769 |
| WPG1518 | 361 | 453 | 467 | 518 | 545 | 604 | 646 | 695 | 808 |
| WPG1818 | 392 | 469 | 487 | 537 | 561 | 635 | 685 | 740 | 863 |
| WPG2118 | 405 | 494 | 514 | 559 | 590 | 662 | 715 | 767 | 891 |
| WPG2418 | 522 | 529 | 548 | 586 | 619 | 675 | 722 | 763 | 881 |
| WPG2718B | 545 | 552 | 573 | 637 | 674 | 736 | 782 | 822 | 946 |
| WPG3018B | 560 | 566 | 586 | 687 | 720 | 786 | 838 | 884 | 1008 |
| WPG3318B | 618 | 625 | 646 | 703 | 738 | 804 | 860 | 911 | 1046 |
| WPG3618B | 645 | 652 | 675 | 716 | 754 | 829 | 895 | 944 | 1082 |
| WPG3918 | 657 | 665 | 690 | 762 | 799 | 880 | 945 | 984 | 1137 |
| WPG4218 | 717 | 725 | 751 | 818 | 859 | 940 | 1010 | 1066 | 1216 |

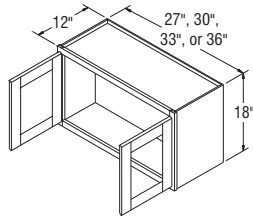
NOTES



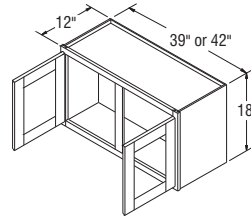
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



WPG3918-WPG4218

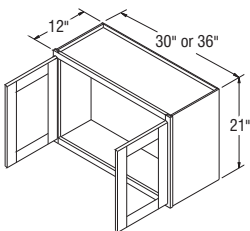
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| WPG3021B | 613 | 619 | 642 | 710 | 747 | 822 | 884 | 921 | 1062 |
| WPG3621B | 670 | 676 | 701 | 774 | 813 | 893 | 956 | 1008 | 1152 |

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG3021B-WPG3621B

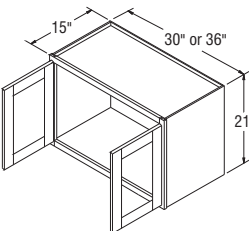
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG302115B | 809 | 819 | 847 | 916 | 954 | 1028 | 1091 | 1125 | 1267 |
| WPG362115B | 867 | 874 | 906 | 981 | 1018 | 1097 | 1162 | 1215 | 1356 |

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG302115B-WPG362115B

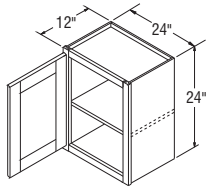
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| WPG2424 | 600 | 608 | 630 | 696 | 727 | 802 | 864 | 903 | 1030 |
| WPG2724B | 625 | 631 | 652 | 728 | 767 | 847 | 918 | 966 | 1093 |
| WPG3024B | 675 | 682 | 706 | 778 | 820 | 903 | 972 | 1013 | 1164 |
| WPG3324B | 706 | 712 | 738 | 815 | 859 | 944 | 1010 | 1062 | 1216 |
| WPG3624B | 737 | 743 | 767 | 850 | 894 | 980 | 1050 | 1108 | 1265 |

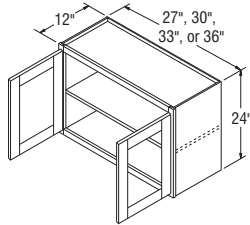
NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG2424



WPG2724B-WPG3624B

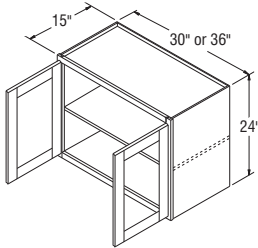
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG302415B | 886 | 893 | 923 | 998 | 1037 | 1122 | 1186 | 1231 | 1383 |
| WPG362415B | 946 | 954 | 985 | 1069 | 1112 | 1196 | 1269 | 1326 | 1483 |

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG302415B-WPG362415B

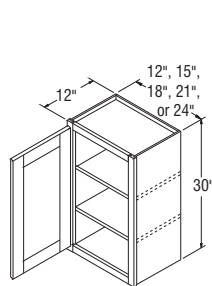
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG1230 | 418 | 425 | 439 | 507 | 538 | 601 | 646 | 675 | 782 |
| WPG1530 | 483 | 491 | 507 | 563 | 590 | 652 | 702 | 740 | 852 |
| WPG1830 | 519 | 525 | 547 | 604 | 635 | 706 | 763 | 798 | 926 |
| WPG2130 | 557 | 563 | 584 | 646 | 681 | 748 | 806 | 845 | 976 |
| WPG2430 | 611 | 618 | 640 | 711 | 748 | 823 | 888 | 930 | 1072 |
| WPG2730B | 675 | 682 | 706 | 782 | 823 | 911 | 975 | 1022 | 1178 |
| WPG3030B | 740 | 747 | 769 | 853 | 899 | 986 | 1066 | 1114 | 1282 |
| WPG3330B | 786 | 793 | 818 | 911 | 955 | 1050 | 1128 | 1182 | 1365 |
| WPG3630B | 830 | 837 | 865 | 959 | 1007 | 1108 | 1191 | 1251 | 1448 |
| WPG3930 | 893 | 900 | 930 | 1022 | 1076 | 1183 | 1276 | 1337 | 1536 |
| WPG4230 | 914 | 920 | 955 | 1067 | 1123 | 1235 | 1336 | 1401 | 1607 |
| WPG4830 | 996 | 1002 | 1036 | 1221 | 1286 | 1416 | 1531 | 1619 | 1844 |

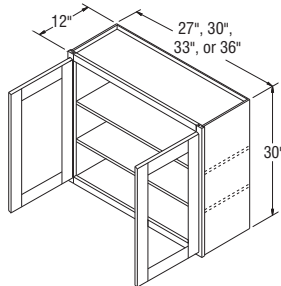
NOTES



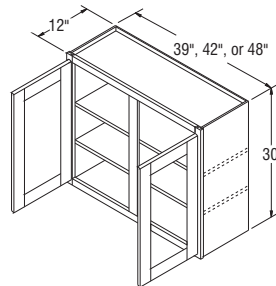
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



WPG3930-WPG4830

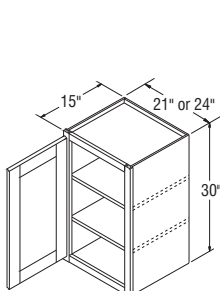
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG213015 | 758 | 766 | 793 | 858 | 891 | 960 | 1016 | 1057 | 1186 |
| WPG243015 | 820 | 827 | 859 | 929 | 969 | 1043 | 1107 | 1152 | 1296 |
| WPG273015B | 915 | 921 | 956 | 1012 | 1053 | 1134 | 1203 | 1251 | 1407 |
| WPG303015B | 970 | 976 | 1010 | 1093 | 1135 | 1229 | 1302 | 1353 | 1519 |
| WPG333015B | 1013 | 1021 | 1057 | 1144 | 1190 | 1286 | 1366 | 1419 | 1602 |
| WPG363015B | 1058 | 1066 | 1104 | 1194 | 1246 | 1346 | 1433 | 1489 | 1682 |
| WPG393015 | 1125 | 1133 | 1172 | 1264 | 1317 | 1460 | 1515 | 1574 | 1772 |
| WPG423015 | 1139 | 1147 | 1183 | 1299 | 1357 | 1506 | 1566 | 1630 | 1833 |

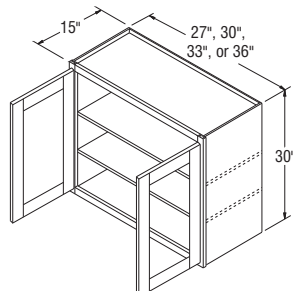
NOTES



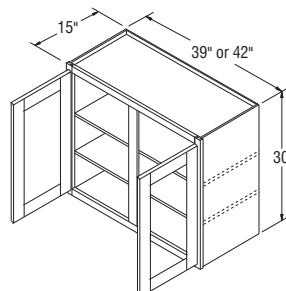
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



WPG393015-WPG423015

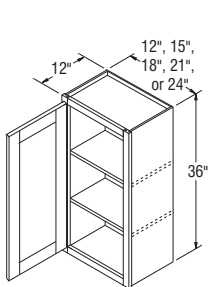
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| WPG1236 | 489 | 496 | 515 | 593 | 626 | 695 | 754 | 804 | 935 |
| WPG1536 | 564 | 571 | 590 | 655 | 690 | 768 | 839 | 893 | 1031 |
| WPG1836 | 611 | 618 | 640 | 711 | 748 | 837 | 914 | 967 | 1119 |
| WPG2136 | 657 | 665 | 690 | 761 | 794 | 888 | 961 | 1022 | 1183 |
| WPG2436 | 728 | 736 | 761 | 838 | 881 | 977 | 1058 | 1124 | 1301 |

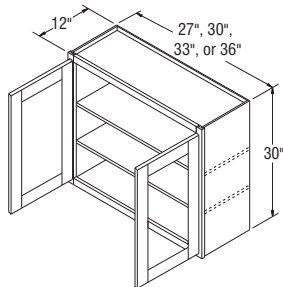
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG2736B | 812 | 819 | 847 | 942 | 990 | 1097 | 1180 | 1264 | 1460 |
| WPG3036B | 865 | 873 | 903 | 1002 | 1050 | 1164 | 1259 | 1337 | 1541 |
| WPG3336B | 919 | 926 | 959 | 1062 | 1112 | 1235 | 1338 | 1419 | 1642 |
| WPG3636B | 971 | 977 | 1012 | 1122 | 1175 | 1310 | 1414 | 1505 | 1739 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG1236-WPG2436



WPG2736B-WPG3636B

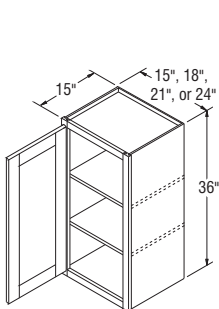
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG153615 | 726 | 733 | 758 | 820 | 853 | 935 | 1008 | 1062 | 1200 |
| WPG183615 | 786 | 793 | 818 | 890 | 929 | 1017 | 1093 | 1145 | 1301 |
| WPG213615 | 848 | 854 | 881 | 949 | 984 | 1077 | 1154 | 1216 | 1379 |
| WPG243615 | 935 | 942 | 974 | 1050 | 1094 | 1188 | 1272 | 1338 | 1511 |

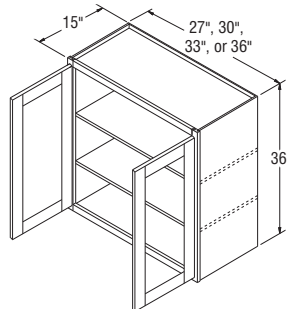
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG273615B | 1041 | 1048 | 1082 | 1179 | 1230 | 1337 | 1414 | 1501 | 1701 |
| WPG303615B | 1123 | 1130 | 1169 | 1269 | 1317 | 1433 | 1523 | 1604 | 1809 |
| WPG333615B | 1178 | 1185 | 1226 | 1328 | 1381 | 1504 | 1607 | 1687 | 1909 |
| WPG363615B | 1229 | 1235 | 1279 | 1387 | 1445 | 1576 | 1682 | 1770 | 2004 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG153615-WPG243615



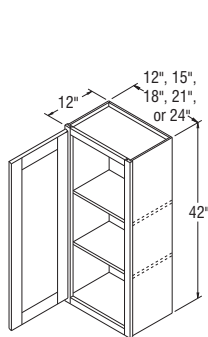
WPG273615B-WPG363615B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

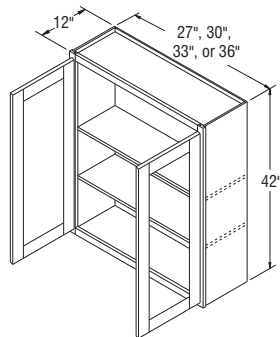
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG1242 | 565 | 573 | 591 | 670 | 703 | 774 | 835 | 891 | 1027 |
| WPG1542 | 649 | 656 | 680 | 753 | 786 | 868 | 931 | 985 | 1140 |
| WPG1842 | 688 | 696 | 716 | 794 | 835 | 931 | 1016 | 1071 | 1235 |
| WPG2142 | 741 | 748 | 771 | 853 | 899 | 991 | 1072 | 1128 | 1308 |
| WPG2442 | 815 | 822 | 850 | 944 | 989 | 1093 | 1175 | 1235 | 1435 |
| WPG2742B | 903 | 909 | 940 | 1037 | 1093 | 1220 | 1320 | 1401 | 1625 |
| WPG3042B | 972 | 980 | 1013 | 1123 | 1179 | 1299 | 1398 | 1469 | 1701 |
| WPG3342B | 1037 | 1043 | 1077 | 1231 | 1291 | 1434 | 1546 | 1619 | 1864 |
| WPG3642B | 1093 | 1099 | 1134 | 1259 | 1320 | 1460 | 1574 | 1660 | 1915 |

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG1242-WPG2442



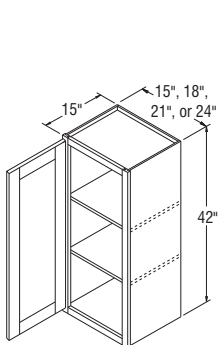
WPG2742B-WPG3642B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

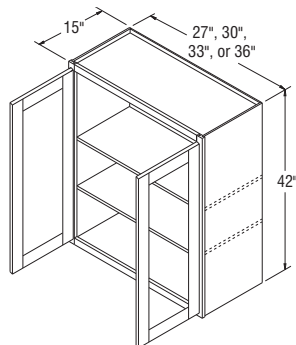
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WPG154215 | 959 | 966 | 1000 | 1084 | 1159 | 1276 | 1327 | 1391 | 1535 |
| WPG184215 | 1013 | 1021 | 1057 | 1169 | 1228 | 1347 | 1419 | 1465 | 1611 |
| WPG214215 | 1081 | 1087 | 1123 | 1228 | 1289 | 1411 | 1478 | 1541 | 1699 |
| WPG244215 | 1137 | 1144 | 1180 | 1289 | 1352 | 1470 | 1541 | 1619 | 1783 |
| WPG274215B | 1209 | 1216 | 1257 | 1361 | 1412 | 1548 | 1627 | 1701 | 1905 |
| WPG304215B | 1269 | 1275 | 1318 | 1428 | 1484 | 1604 | 1702 | 1774 | 2002 |
| WPG334215B | 1328 | 1336 | 1381 | 1498 | 1555 | 1682 | 1792 | 1868 | 2112 |
| WPG364215B | 1387 | 1394 | 1443 | 1564 | 1625 | 1765 | 1876 | 1966 | 2216 |

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Rena.



WPG154215-WPG244215



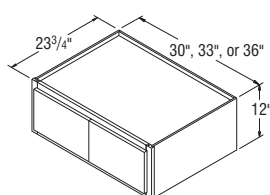
WPG274215B-WPG364215B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

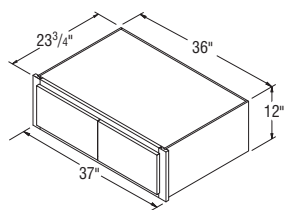
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| RW3012B | 341 | 425 | 439 | 488 | 515 | 575 | 620 | 666 | 778 |
| RW3312B | 365 | 463 | 478 | 529 | 557 | 625 | 680 | 733 | 852 |
| RW3612B | 396 | 509 | 525 | 575 | 603 | 679 | 742 | 793 | 929 |
| RWT3712B | 439 | 552 | 570 | 619 | 646 | 721 | 784 | 835 | 972 |
| RW3912 | 444 | 553 | 574 | 630 | 661 | 740 | 809 | 862 | 1012 |
| RW4212D3 | 484 | 603 | 625 | 687 | 721 | 806 | 883 | 939 | 1103 |
| RW4812D3 | 529 | 679 | 702 | 766 | 806 | 911 | 991 | 1067 | 1236 |

NOTES ✓

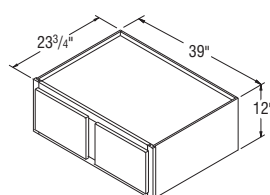
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4212D3 and RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



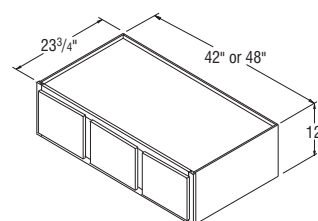
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912



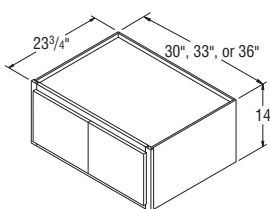
RW4212D3-RW4812D3

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

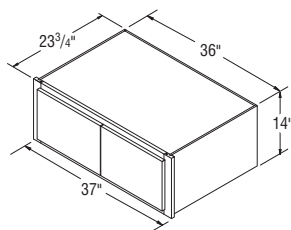
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RW3014B | 354 | 439 | 453 | 502 | 529 | 589 | 629 | 675 | 786 |
| RW3314B | 387 | 488 | 503 | 553 | 580 | 651 | 696 | 747 | 868 |
| RW3614B | 407 | 518 | 537 | 586 | 616 | 690 | 748 | 794 | 931 |
| RWT3714B | 451 | 561 | 579 | 629 | 659 | 733 | 792 | 837 | 975 |
| RW3914 | 458 | 563 | 584 | 640 | 675 | 754 | 817 | 878 | 1022 |

NOTES ✓

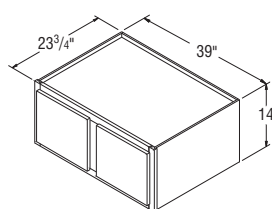
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RWT3714B



RW3914

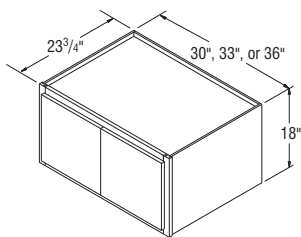
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RW3018B | 387 | 508 | 524 | 579 | 604 | 669 | 727 | 781 | 913 |
| RW3318B | 401 | 519 | 538 | 588 | 619 | 695 | 758 | 813 | 954 |
| RW3618B | 425 | 548 | 569 | 621 | 651 | 733 | 796 | 852 | 1003 |
| RWT3718B | 468 | 591 | 611 | 665 | 695 | 776 | 838 | 894 | 1048 |
| RW3918 | 472 | 595 | 614 | 674 | 707 | 792 | 843 | 903 | 1050 |
| RW4218 | 514 | 649 | 669 | 735 | 771 | 863 | 919 | 984 | 1144 |

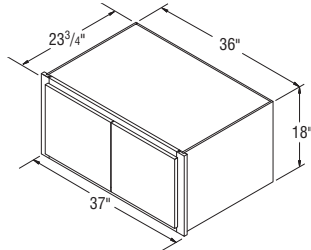
NOTES



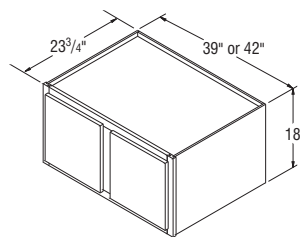
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B



RW3918-RW4218

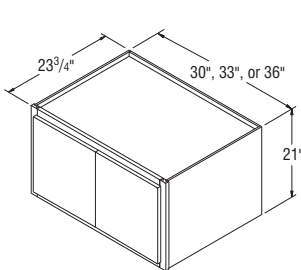
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| RW3021B | 425 | 537 | 557 | 605 | 637 | 721 | 776 | 830 | 975 |
| RW3321B | 448 | 564 | 585 | 639 | 670 | 761 | 818 | 876 | 1026 |
| RW3621B | 477 | 585 | 604 | 666 | 701 | 784 | 849 | 913 | 1066 |
| RWT3721B | 520 | 627 | 647 | 710 | 745 | 827 | 891 | 955 | 1109 |
| RW3921 | 523 | 630 | 649 | 711 | 747 | 838 | 913 | 972 | 1132 |

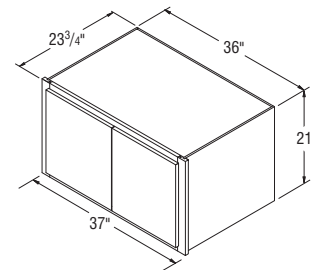
NOTES



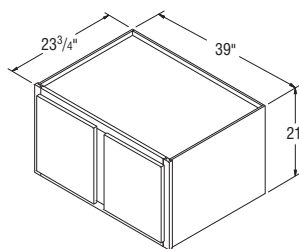
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B



RW3921

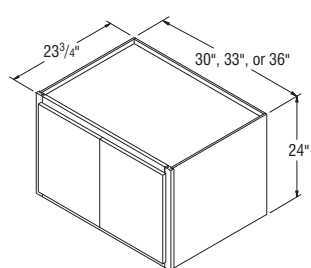
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| RW3024B | 463 | 579 | 601 | 655 | 687 | 781 | 837 | 893 | 1041 |
| RW3324B | 489 | 610 | 631 | 690 | 722 | 822 | 880 | 940 | 1094 |
| RW3624B | 525 | 620 | 644 | 710 | 747 | 835 | 900 | 966 | 1124 |
| RWT3724B | 570 | 662 | 687 | 753 | 791 | 878 | 944 | 1008 | 1168 |
| RW3924 | 571 | 681 | 703 | 767 | 808 | 913 | 976 | 1036 | 1216 |
| RW4224 | 623 | 742 | 767 | 835 | 880 | 995 | 1064 | 1129 | 1326 |

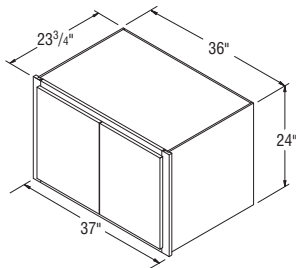
NOTES



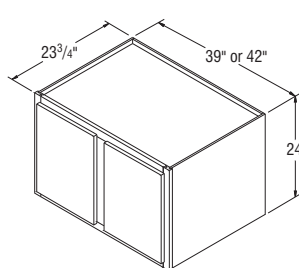
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B



RW3924-RW4224

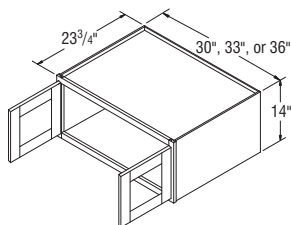
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| RWWG3014B | 502 | 659 | 680 | 751 | 782 | 867 | 942 | 1012 | 1183 |
| RWWG3314B | 520 | 672 | 697 | 762 | 802 | 901 | 982 | 1055 | 1236 |
| RWWG3614B | 550 | 711 | 737 | 804 | 844 | 950 | 1031 | 1104 | 1301 |
| RWWG3914 | 583 | 743 | 767 | 844 | 888 | 995 | 1093 | 1170 | 1361 |

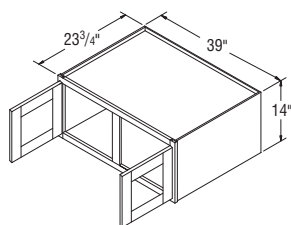
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWWG3014B-RWWG3614B



RWWG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

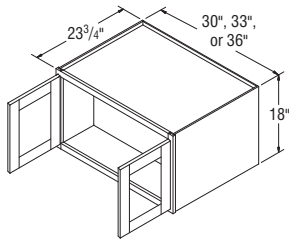
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RWWG3018B | 558 | 732 | 756 | 834 | 869 | 962 | 1047 | 1124 | 1315 |
| RWWG3318B | 578 | 747 | 774 | 847 | 891 | 1001 | 1092 | 1172 | 1373 |
| RWWG3618B | 611 | 789 | 819 | 894 | 937 | 1056 | 1145 | 1226 | 1445 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWWG3918 | 679 | 858 | 884 | 970 | 1018 | 1140 | 1214 | 1300 | 1511 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|

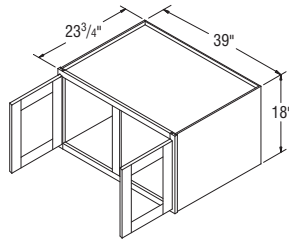
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWWG3018B-RWWG3618B



RWWG3918

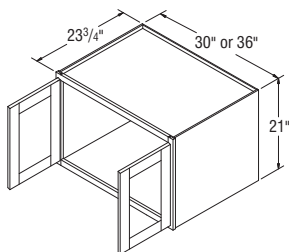
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWWG3021B | 611 | 773 | 802 | 872 | 918 | 1037 | 1117 | 1195 | 1404 |
| RWWG3621B | 687 | 843 | 869 | 959 | 1010 | 1129 | 1223 | 1315 | 1535 |

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

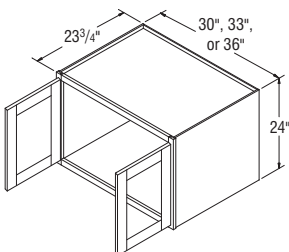
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWWG3024B | 667 | 834 | 867 | 944 | 990 | 1124 | 1205 | 1285 | 1499 |
| RWWG3324B | 705 | 879 | 909 | 992 | 1040 | 1183 | 1267 | 1353 | 1575 |
| RWWG3624B | 757 | 893 | 926 | 1022 | 1076 | 1204 | 1296 | 1392 | 1620 |

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



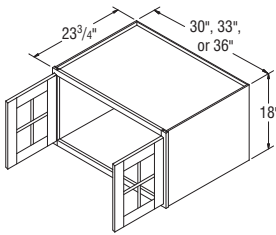
RWWG3024B-RWWG3624B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

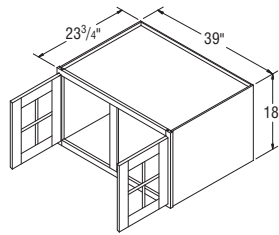
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWMD3018B | 620 | 813 | 839 | 926 | 966 | 1069 | 1163 | 1249 | 1460 |
| RWMD3318B | 641 | 830 | 860 | 940 | 990 | 1112 | 1213 | 1301 | 1526 |
| RWMD3618B | 680 | 876 | 910 | 994 | 1042 | 1173 | 1272 | 1362 | 1606 |
| RWMD3918 | 754 | 952 | 982 | 1078 | 1132 | 1267 | 1348 | 1444 | 1680 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3018B-RWMD3618B



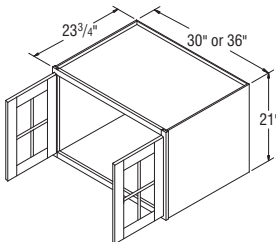
RWMD3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWMD3021B | 680 | 859 | 890 | 969 | 1020 | 1153 | 1241 | 1328 | 1560 |
| RWMD3621B | 763 | 936 | 966 | 1066 | 1122 | 1255 | 1358 | 1460 | 1706 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



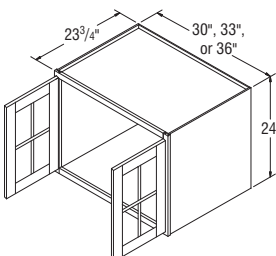
RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWMD3024B | 741 | 926 | 962 | 1048 | 1099 | 1249 | 1338 | 1428 | 1666 |
| RWMD3324B | 783 | 976 | 1010 | 1103 | 1155 | 1315 | 1408 | 1504 | 1750 |
| RWMD3624B | 840 | 992 | 1030 | 1135 | 1195 | 1337 | 1440 | 1546 | 1799 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3024B-RWMD3624B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

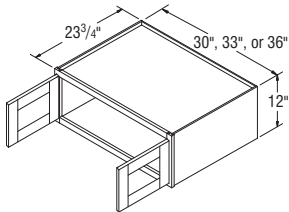
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| RWPG3012B | 471 | 586 | 606 | 674 | 711 | 794 | 855 | 919 | 1074 |
| RWPG3312B | 503 | 639 | 660 | 731 | 768 | 863 | 937 | 1012 | 1175 |
| RWPG3612B | 547 | 702 | 725 | 794 | 832 | 936 | 1023 | 1094 | 1281 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RWPG3912 | 614 | 763 | 792 | 869 | 913 | 1021 | 1117 | 1189 | 1397 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

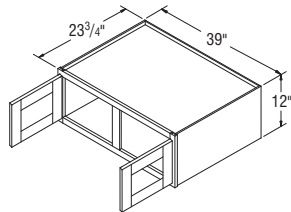
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWPG3012B-RWPG3612B



RWPG3912

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

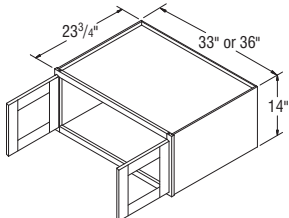
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| RWPG3314B | 488 | 606 | 625 | 692 | 731 | 813 | 868 | 931 | 1084 |
| RWPG3614B | 561 | 715 | 741 | 809 | 850 | 952 | 1032 | 1096 | 1285 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RWPG3914 | 632 | 777 | 806 | 883 | 931 | 1041 | 1127 | 1211 | 1411 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

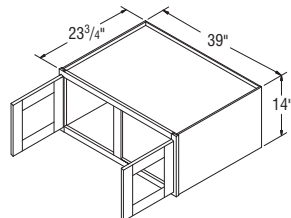
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWPG3314B-RWPG3614B



RWPG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

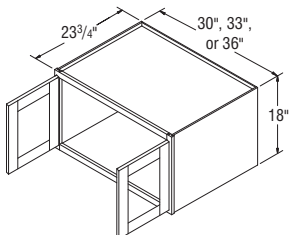
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RWPG3018B | 534 | 701 | 723 | 799 | 833 | 923 | 1003 | 1077 | 1260 |
| RWPG3318B | 553 | 716 | 742 | 810 | 854 | 959 | 1046 | 1122 | 1316 |
| RWPG3618B | 586 | 756 | 786 | 858 | 899 | 1012 | 1098 | 1175 | 1384 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RWPG3918 | 651 | 822 | 847 | 930 | 976 | 1093 | 1163 | 1246 | 1448 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

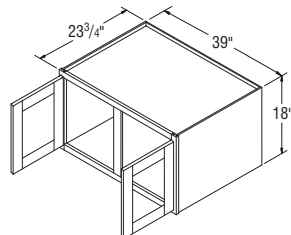
NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWPG3018B-RWPG3618B



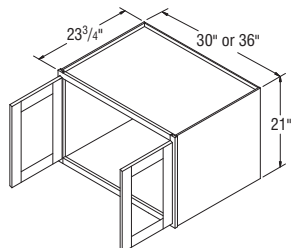
RWPG3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RWPG3021B | 586 | 741 | 768 | 835 | 880 | 995 | 1071 | 1145 | 1346 |
| RWPG3621B | 659 | 808 | 833 | 919 | 967 | 1082 | 1172 | 1260 | 1470 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



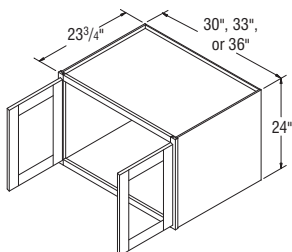
RWPG3021B-RWPG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| RWPG3024B | 639 | 799 | 830 | 904 | 949 | 1077 | 1154 | 1231 | 1437 |
| RWPG3324B | 675 | 842 | 872 | 952 | 996 | 1134 | 1215 | 1297 | 1510 |
| RWPG3624B | 725 | 855 | 888 | 980 | 1031 | 1153 | 1243 | 1333 | 1551 |

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Rena.



RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

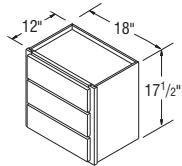
Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WD1817.5 | 539 | 548 | 553 | 593 | 625 | 639 | 652 | 666 | 687 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES



- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.



WD1817.5

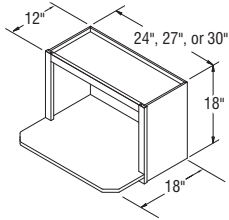
Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MWOL2418 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 357 |
| MWOL2718 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| MWOL3018 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |

NOTES



- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



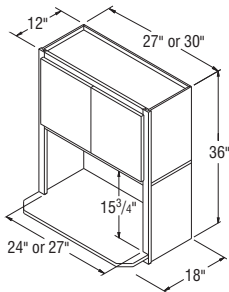
Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| MWC2736B | 494 | 571 | 590 | 641 | 672 | 762 | 838 | 889 | 1036 |
| MWC3036B | 498 | 576 | 596 | 650 | 679 | 768 | 850 | 900 | 1045 |

NOTES



- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2736B-MWC3036B

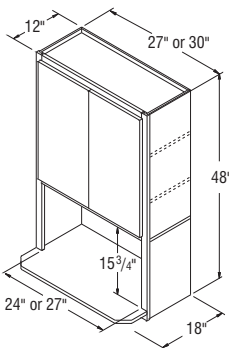
Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| MWC2748B | 591 | 691 | 713 | 776 | 818 | 910 | 1000 | 1069 | 1243 |
| MWC3048B | 599 | 697 | 718 | 784 | 824 | 918 | 1011 | 1079 | 1255 |

NOTES



- Two adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2748B-MWC3048B

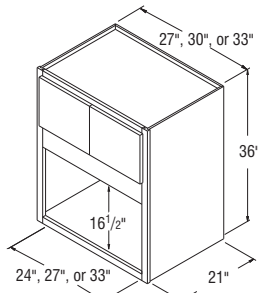
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| MWC273621B | 513 | 596 | 615 | 674 | 702 | 794 | 875 | 928 | 1079 |
| MWC303621B | 534 | 619 | 640 | 701 | 732 | 824 | 910 | 964 | 1124 |
| MWC333621B | 595 | 693 | 715 | 783 | 817 | 921 | 1017 | 1076 | 1255 |

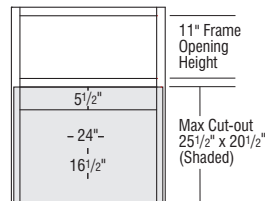
NOTES



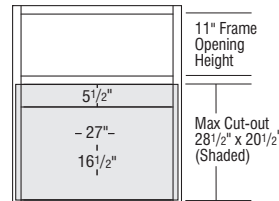
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



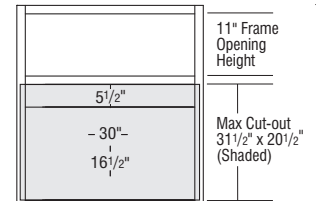
MWC273621B-MWC333621B



MWC273621B



MWC303621B



MWC333621B

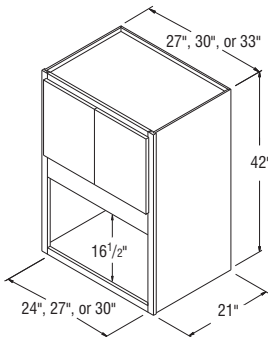
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| MWC274221B | 610 | 711 | 733 | 808 | 847 | 944 | 1036 | 1111 | 1294 |
| MWC304221B | 636 | 741 | 763 | 838 | 879 | 984 | 1078 | 1157 | 1346 |
| MWC334221B | 710 | 825 | 853 | 937 | 982 | 1097 | 1205 | 1294 | 1501 |

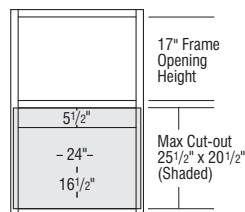
NOTES



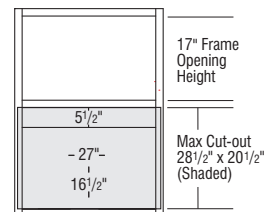
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



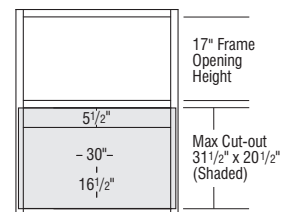
MWC274221B-MWC334221B



MWC274221B



MWC304221B



MWC334221B

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Wine Storage Cabinets

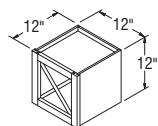
| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| WSC121212 | 487 | 559 | • | • |
| WSC151412 | 496 | 571 | • | • |
| WSC181812 | 560 | 645 | • | • |
| WSC212112 | 585 | 670 | • | • |
| WSC242412 | 700 | 806 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

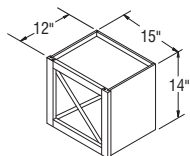
- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



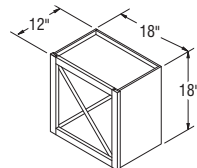
| SKU | # of Bottles |
|-----------|--------------|
| WSC121212 | 4 |
| WSC151412 | 8 |
| WSC181812 | 18 |
| WSC212112 | 24 |
| WSC242412 | 32 |



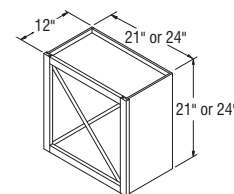
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812



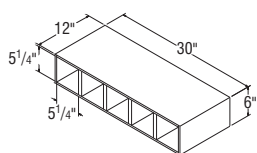
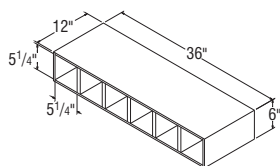
WSC212112-WSC242412

Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|---|-----|
| WCUBE30 | 722 | 830 | • | 830 |
| WCUBE36 | 758 | 870 | • | 870 |

NOTES ✓

- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.

WCUBE30
(5 openings)WCUBE36
(6 openings)Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

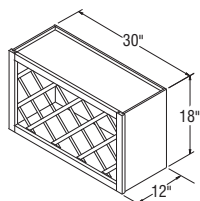
9

Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

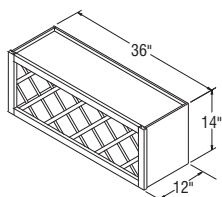
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WR3018 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 |
| WR3614 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 | 601 |

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.



WR3018



WR3614

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Floating Shelves

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| FS24 | 593 | 669 | • | • |
| FS30 | 731 | 823 | • | • |
| FS36 | 825 | 934 | • | • |
| FS42 | 849 | 956 | • | • |

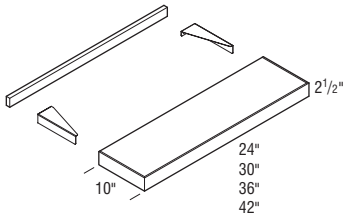
NOTES

- PureStyle™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick wood front and sides.
- Stains have 3/8" thick plywood top and bottom. Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques have 3/8" thick MDF top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh



Weight Capacity per Shelf

| | |
|------|------------|
| FS24 | 25 lbs. |
| FS30 | 31.5 lbs. |
| FS36 | 37.5 lbs. |
| FS42 | 43.75 lbs. |

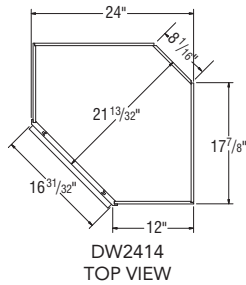
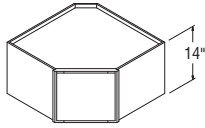


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DW2414 | 300 | 300 | 427 | 433 | 453 | 489 | 523 | 553 | 652 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

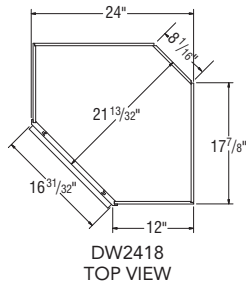
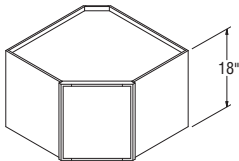


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DW2418 | 316 | 316 | 459 | 463 | 483 | 522 | 559 | 591 | 697 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

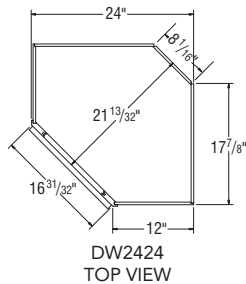
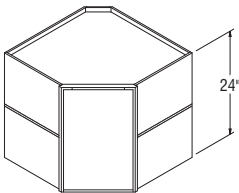


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DW2424 | 449 | 449 | 644 | 651 | 681 | 737 | 788 | 833 | 981 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.



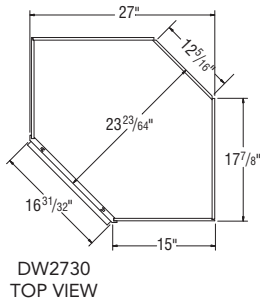
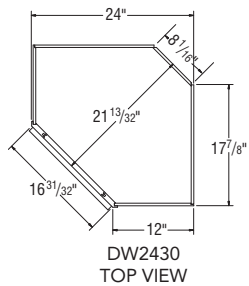
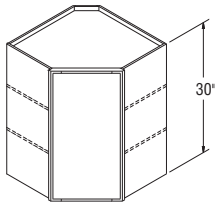
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| DW2430 | 482 | 590 | 611 | 666 | 697 | 754 | 809 | 862 | 1012 |
| DW2730 | 498 | 611 | 634 | 693 | 723 | 782 | 839 | 898 | 1052 |

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.



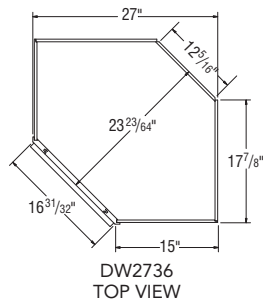
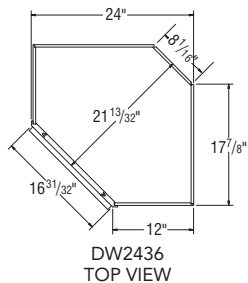
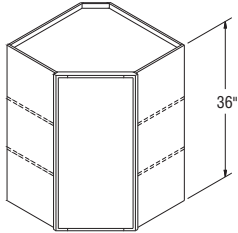
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| DW2436 | 601 | 681 | 703 | 767 | 808 | 900 | 966 | 1031 | 1203 |
| DW2736 | 613 | 693 | 713 | 784 | 824 | 919 | 982 | 1053 | 1230 |

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.

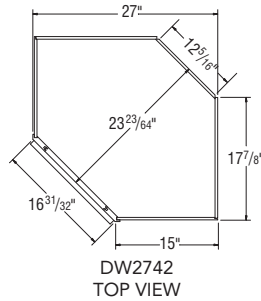
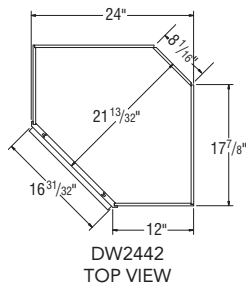
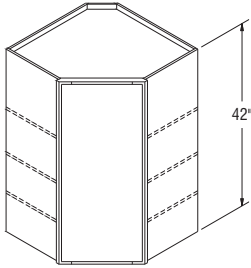


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| DW2442 | 701 | 794 | 820 | 899 | 944 | 1030 | 1104 | 1174 | 1371 |
| DW2742 | 703 | 803 | 827 | 911 | 954 | 1041 | 1118 | 1186 | 1387 |

NOTES ✓

- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

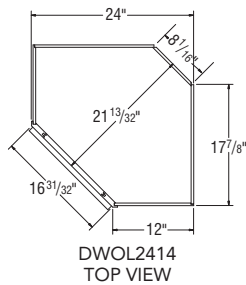
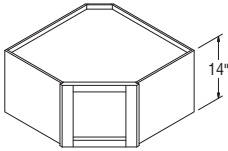


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWOL2414 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

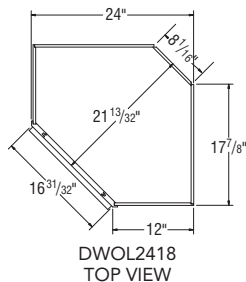
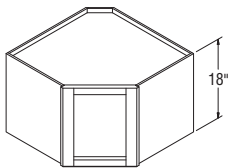


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWOL2418 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 316 | 316 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



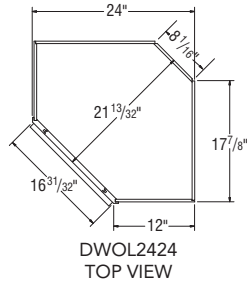
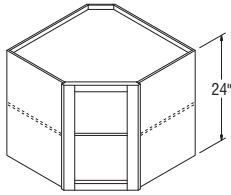
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWOL2424 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



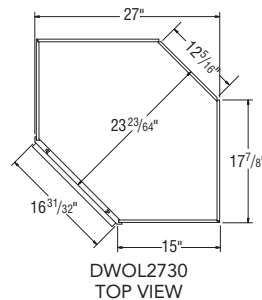
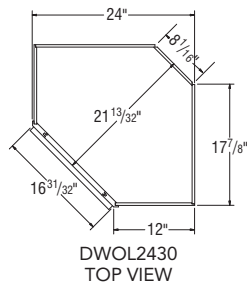
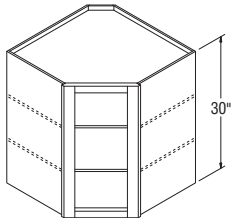
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWOL2430 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 |
| DWOL2730 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 | 498 |

NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

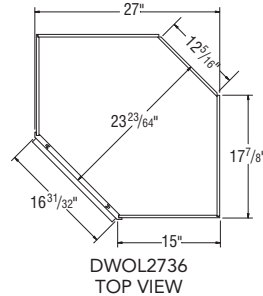
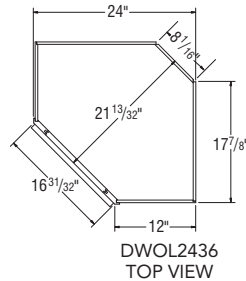
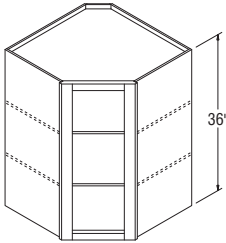


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWOL2436 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 |
| DWOL2736 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 652 | 652 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

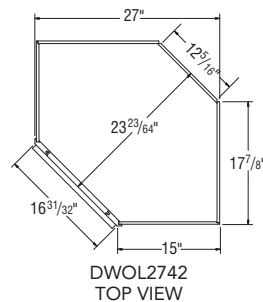
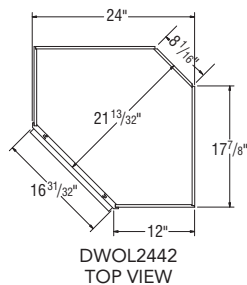
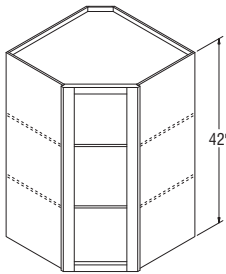


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWOL2442 | 707 | 707 | 707 | 707 | 707 | 707 | 707 | 707 | 707 |
| DWOL2742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

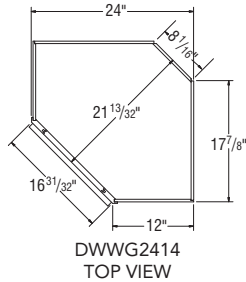
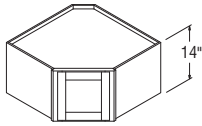


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWWG2414 | 549 | 557 | 604 | 615 | 645 | 702 | 747 | 781 | 911 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.

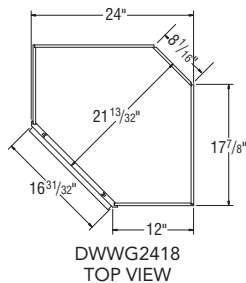
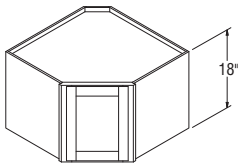


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWWG2418 | 565 | 576 | 626 | 637 | 666 | 723 | 767 | 804 | 931 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.

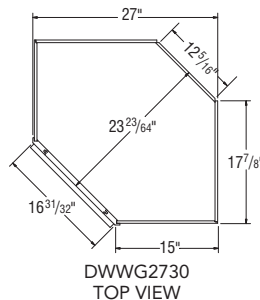
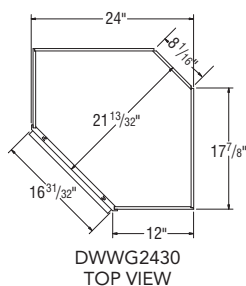
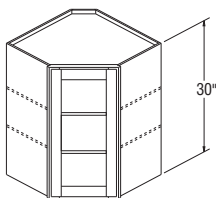


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWWG2430 | 803 | 809 | 837 | 916 | 960 | 1045 | 1112 | 1168 | 1355 |
| DWWG2730 | 837 | 844 | 873 | 954 | 1000 | 1091 | 1159 | 1216 | 1408 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.

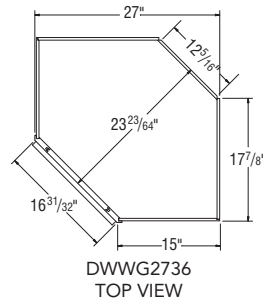
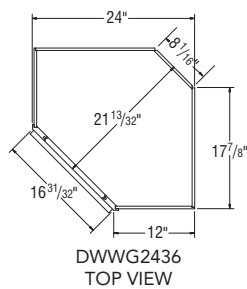
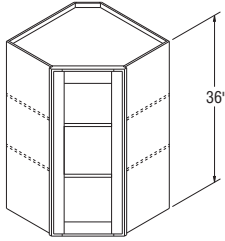


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWWG2436 | 995 | 1001 | 1035 | 1133 | 1188 | 1274 | 1328 | 1416 | 1646 |
| DWWG2736 | 1036 | 1042 | 1076 | 1180 | 1236 | 1327 | 1387 | 1473 | 1713 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.

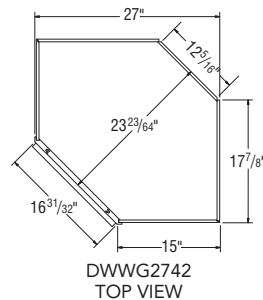
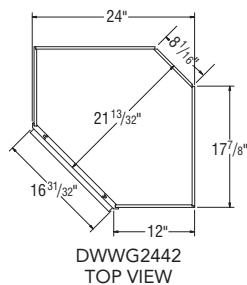
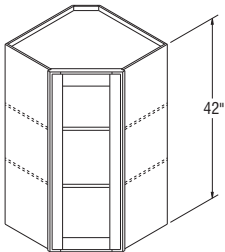


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWWG2442 | 1052 | 1058 | 1096 | 1203 | 1262 | 1377 | 1473 | 1551 | 1804 |
| DWWG2742 | 1097 | 1104 | 1140 | 1251 | 1312 | 1435 | 1529 | 1612 | 1879 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.

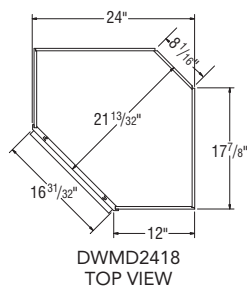
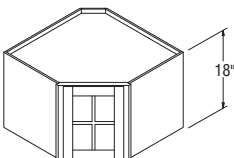


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWMD2418 | 570 | 576 | 626 | 637 | 666 | 723 | 767 | 804 | 931 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



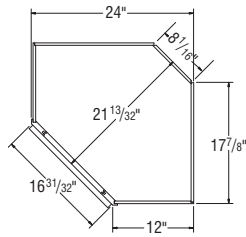
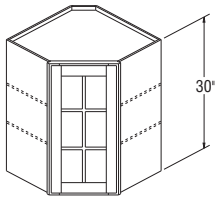
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWMD2430 | 803 | 809 | 837 | 916 | 960 | 1045 | 1112 | 1168 | 1355 |
| DWMD2730 | 837 | 844 | 873 | 954 | 1000 | 1091 | 1159 | 1216 | 1408 |

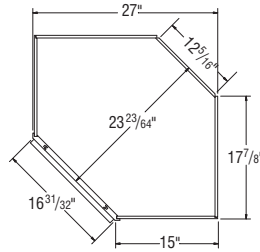
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



DWMD2430
TOP VIEW



DWMD2730
TOP VIEW

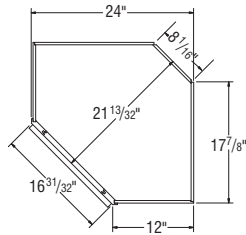
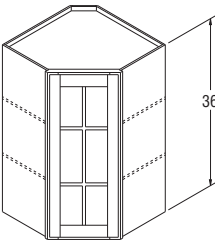
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWMD2436 | 995 | 1001 | 1035 | 1133 | 1188 | 1274 | 1328 | 1416 | 1646 |
| DWMD2736 | 1036 | 1042 | 1076 | 1180 | 1236 | 1327 | 1387 | 1473 | 1713 |

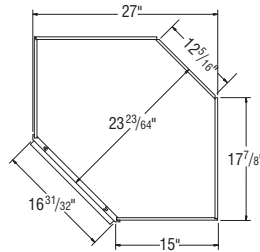
NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



DWMD2436
TOP VIEW



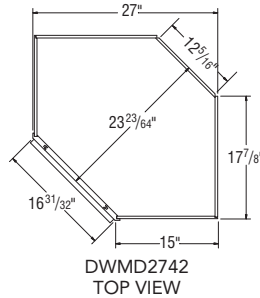
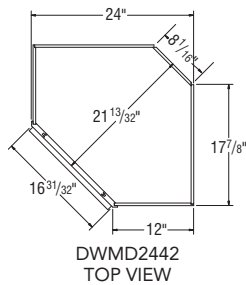
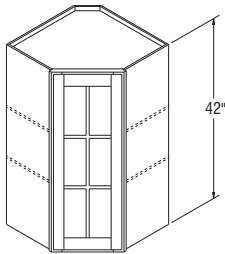
DWMD2736
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWMD2442 | 1066 | 1072 | 1109 | 1216 | 1276 | 1391 | 1487 | 1565 | 1818 |
| DWMD2742 | 1111 | 1118 | 1154 | 1267 | 1327 | 1450 | 1543 | 1626 | 1892 |

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

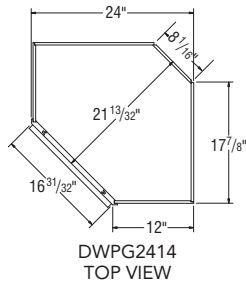
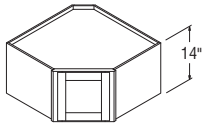


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWPG2414 | 476 | 477 | 525 | 538 | 561 | 611 | 649 | 676 | 792 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.



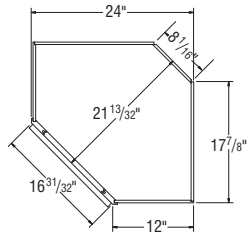
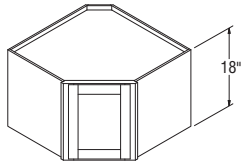
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DWPG2418 | 517 | 517 | 563 | 574 | 600 | 652 | 693 | 722 | 844 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Rena.



DWPG2418
TOP VIEW

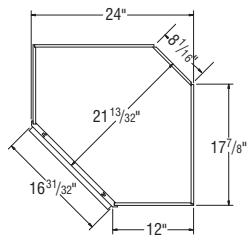
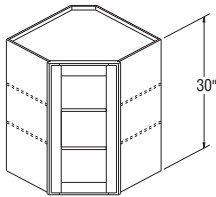
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| DWPG2430 | 725 | 731 | 756 | 823 | 862 | 944 | 1005 | 1053 | 1223 |
| DWPG2730 | 752 | 758 | 784 | 858 | 898 | 980 | 1043 | 1096 | 1272 |

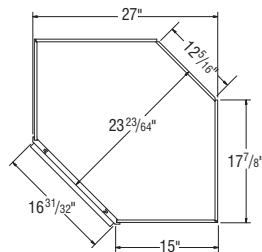
NOTES



- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.



DWPG2430
TOP VIEW



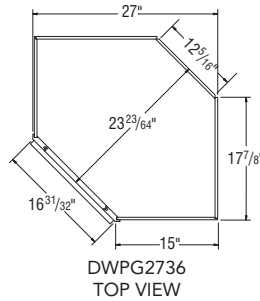
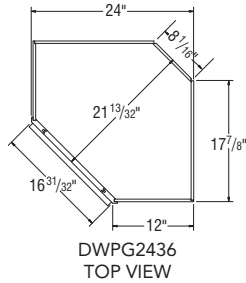
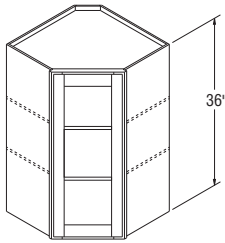
DWPG2730
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWPG2436 | 895 | 903 | 931 | 1021 | 1072 | 1145 | 1200 | 1279 | 1478 |
| DWPG2736 | 934 | 941 | 972 | 1066 | 1114 | 1190 | 1247 | 1327 | 1539 |

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.

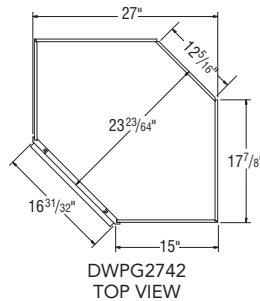
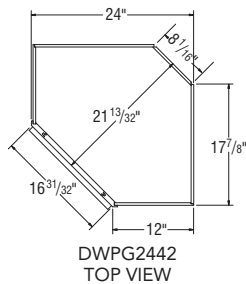
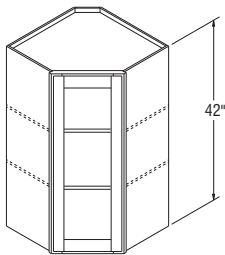


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DWPG2442 | 955 | 961 | 998 | 1093 | 1147 | 1254 | 1337 | 1408 | 1641 |
| DWPG2742 | 997 | 1003 | 1037 | 1140 | 1196 | 1306 | 1391 | 1465 | 1702 |

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Rena.



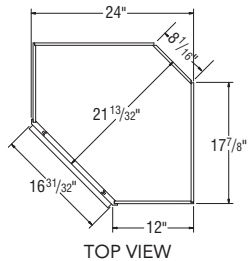
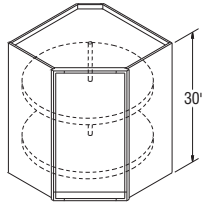
Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

| DWR2430 | 654 | 758 | 784 | 860 | 906 | 1013 | 1099 | 1172 | 1368 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

NOTES



- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



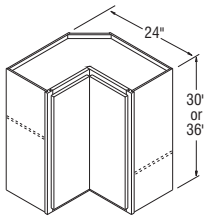
Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

| WER2430 | 696 | 843 | 868 | 946 | 990 | 1069 | 1145 | 1226 | 1424 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WER2436 | 839 | 1017 | 1056 | 1150 | 1204 | 1301 | 1388 | 1487 | 1731 |
| WER2442 | 923 | 1122 | 1160 | 1267 | 1331 | 1434 | 1531 | 1632 | 1906 |

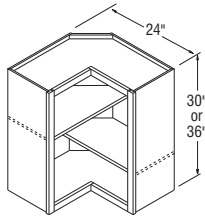
NOTES



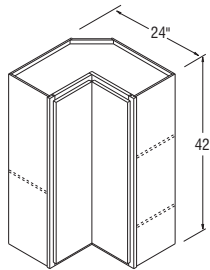
- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



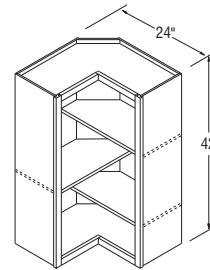
WER2430-WER2436



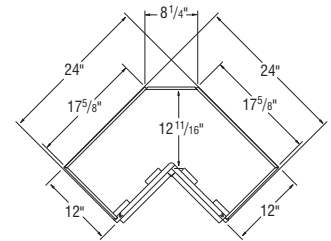
WER2430-WER2436



WER2442



WER2442



Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

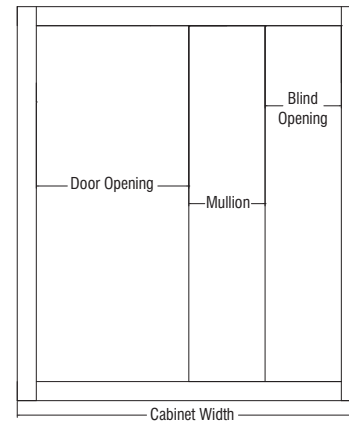
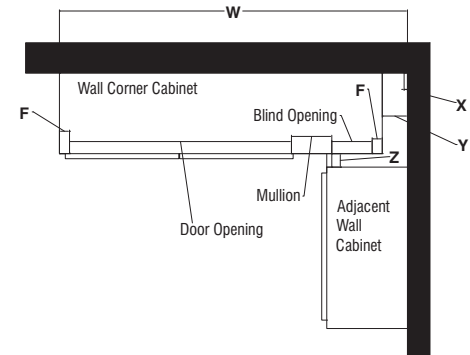
| Full Overlay Styles | Actual Cabinet Width | X | | Y | Z | | W | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Min. Pull | Min. Pull w/Hardware | Max. Pull | Min. Filler Required | Min. Filler Required w/Hardware | Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet | Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet |
| SC24_ _ | 24" | 1" | 2½" | 3¾" | 1" | 2½" | 25" | 27¾" |
| SC30_ _ | 30" | 1" | 2½" | 3¾" | 1" | 2½" | 31" | 33¾" |
| SC33_ _ | 33" | 1" | 2½" | 3¾" | 1" | 2½" | 34" | 36¾" |
| SC36_ _ | 36" | 1" | 2½" | 3¾" | 1" | 2½" | 37" | 39¾" |
| SC42_ _ | 42" | 1" | 2½" | 3¾" | 1" | 2½" | 43" | 45¾" |
| SC48_ _ | 48" | 1" | 2½" | 3¾" | 1" | 2½" | 49" | 51¾" |

7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

| 7/16" Overlay Styles | Actual Cabinet Width | X | | Y | Z | | W | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Min. Pull | Min. Pull w/Hardware | Max. Pull | Min. Filler Required | Min. Filler Required w/Hardware | Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet | Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet |
| SC24_ _ | 24" | ½" | 2" | 3¾" | ½" | 2" | 24½" | 27¾" |
| SC30_ _ | 30" | ½" | 2" | 3¾" | ½" | 2" | 30½" | 33¾" |
| SC33_ _ | 33" | ½" | 2" | 3¾" | ½" | 2" | 33½" | 36¾" |
| SC36_ _ | 36" | ½" | 2" | 3¾" | ½" | 2" | 36½" | 39¾" |
| SC42_ _ | 42" | ½" | 2" | 3¾" | ½" | 2" | 42½" | 45¾" |
| SC48_ _ | 48" | ½" | 2" | 3¾" | ½" | 2" | 48½" | 51¾" |

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

| SKU | 7/16" Overlay Door | Full Overlay Door | Door Opening |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| SC2430 | 9⅞" x 27⅞" | 11½" x 29½" | 9" x 27" |
| SC3030 | 15⅞" x 27⅞" | 17½" x 29½" | 15" x 27" |
| SC3330 | 18⅞" x 27⅞" | 20½" x 29½" | 18" x 27" |
| SC3630 | 21⅞" x 27⅞" | 23½" x 29½" | 21" x 27" |
| SC4230B | 13⅞" x 27⅞" | 14⅞" x 29½" | 27" x 27" |
| SC4830B | 16⅞" x 27⅞" | 17⅞" x 29½" | 33" x 27" |
| SC2436 | 9⅞" x 33⅞" | 11½" x 35½" | 9" x 33" |
| SC3036 | 15" x 33" | 17½" x 35½" | 9" x 33" |
| SC3336 | 18⅞" x 33⅞" | 20½" x 35½" | 15" x 33" |
| SC3636 | 21" x 33" | 23½" x 35½" | 18" x 33" |
| SC4236B | 13⅞" x 33⅞" | 14⅞" x 35½" | 27" x 33" |
| SC4836B | 16⅞" x 33⅞" | 17⅞" x 35½" | 33" x 33" |
| SC2442 | 9⅞" x 39⅞" | 11½" x 41½" | 9" x 39" |
| SC3042 | 15⅞" x 39⅞" | 17½" x 41½" | 15" x 39" |
| SC3342 | 18⅞" x 39⅞" | 20½" x 41½" | 18" x 39" |
| SC3642 | 21⅞" x 39⅞" | 23½" x 41½" | 21" x 39" |
| SC4242B | 13⅞" x 39⅞" | 14⅞" x 41½" | 27" x 39" |
| SC4842B | 16⅞" x 39⅞" | 17⅞" x 41½" | 33" x 39" |



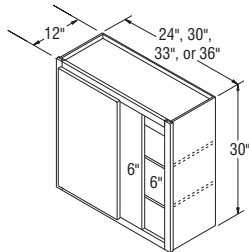
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SC2430 | 334 | 428 | 446 | 484 | 509 | 571 | 619 | 659 | 768 |
| SC3030 | 391 | 488 | 503 | 553 | 580 | 652 | 722 | 769 | 906 |
| SC3330 | 405 | 514 | 530 | 579 | 611 | 687 | 748 | 796 | 931 |
| SC3630 | 423 | 537 | 557 | 611 | 639 | 720 | 767 | 822 | 960 |
| SC4230B | 498 | 619 | 642 | 707 | 745 | 830 | 900 | 966 | 1124 |
| SC4830B | 566 | 701 | 723 | 793 | 830 | 935 | 1012 | 1077 | 1264 |

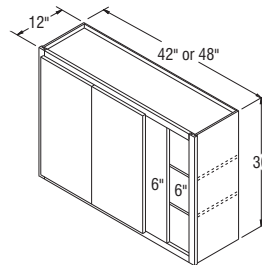
NOTES



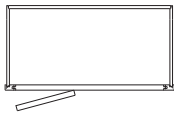
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 94.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



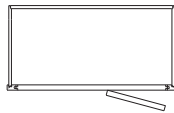
SC2430-SC3630



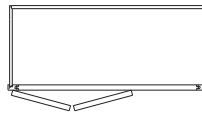
SC4230B-SC4830B



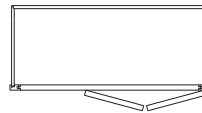
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

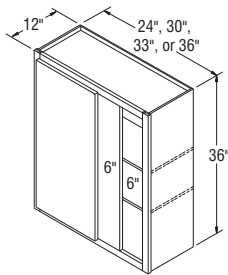
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| SC2436 | 401 | 508 | 524 | 574 | 601 | 675 | 754 | 806 | 942 |
| SC3036 | 489 | 591 | 613 | 667 | 701 | 786 | 889 | 947 | 1108 |
| SC3336 | 520 | 613 | 635 | 696 | 728 | 822 | 914 | 980 | 1137 |
| SC3636 | 539 | 639 | 659 | 723 | 763 | 853 | 934 | 1005 | 1172 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SC4236B | 569 | 685 | 707 | 776 | 818 | 920 | 997 | 1064 | 1243 |
| SC4836B | 608 | 738 | 762 | 835 | 878 | 985 | 1069 | 1140 | 1336 |

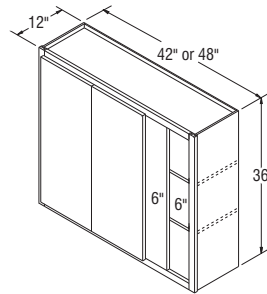
NOTES



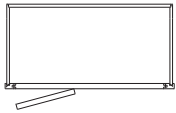
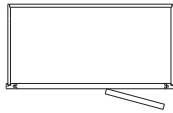
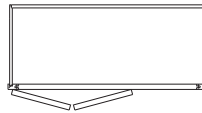
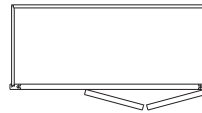
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 94.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq



SC2436-SC3636



SC4236B-SC4836B

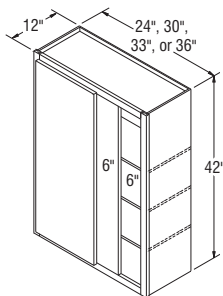
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

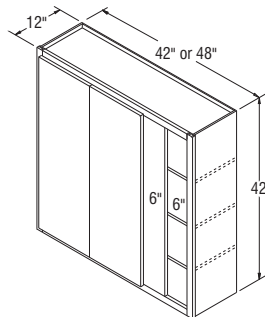
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| SC2442 | 463 | 575 | 598 | 655 | 690 | 767 | 838 | 898 | 1042 |
| SC3042 | 566 | 667 | 692 | 758 | 793 | 889 | 985 | 1058 | 1234 |
| SC3342 | 588 | 696 | 716 | 786 | 825 | 926 | 1017 | 1091 | 1276 |
| SC3642 | 613 | 722 | 747 | 817 | 858 | 969 | 1046 | 1119 | 1308 |
| SC4242B | 631 | 747 | 769 | 847 | 891 | 1005 | 1087 | 1162 | 1356 |
| SC4842B | 655 | 771 | 798 | 880 | 923 | 1037 | 1125 | 1203 | 1408 |

NOTES

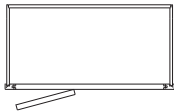
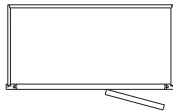
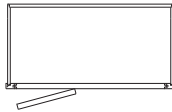
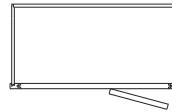
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 94.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



SC2442-SC3642



SC4242B-SC4842B

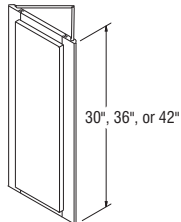
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

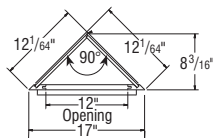
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| WEC1230 | 354 | 410 | 423 | 461 | 484 | 548 | 593 | 635 | 747 |
| WEC1236 | 456 | 542 | 559 | 615 | 642 | 726 | 784 | 843 | 982 |
| WEC1242 | 539 | 644 | 665 | 727 | 766 | 858 | 930 | 998 | 1164 |

NOTES

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW

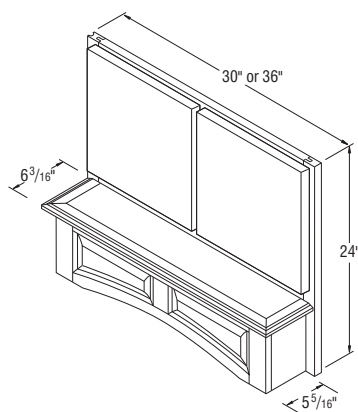
Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHCA30 | 2392 | 2410 | 2490 | 2531 | 2555 | 2610 | 2646 | 2687 | 2785 |
| WHCA36 | 2545 | 2597 | 2687 | 2735 | 2754 | 2816 | 2861 | 2902 | 3018 |

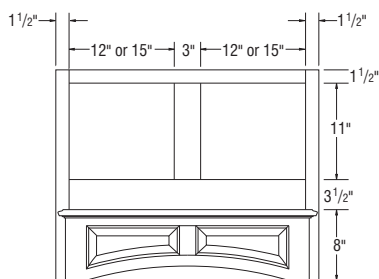
NOTES



- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the door will feature a glazed appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx



WHCA30 & WHCA36



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

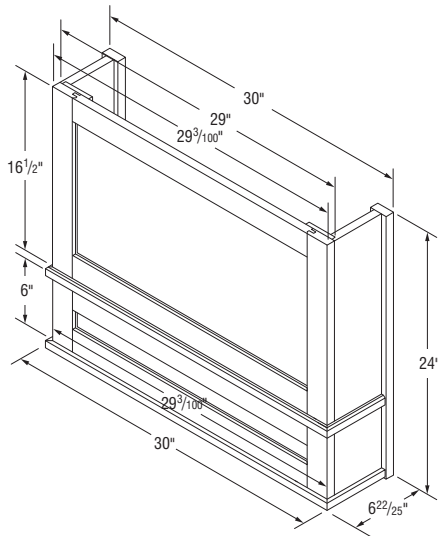
Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide

| | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|---|---|
| WHSBATT30 | 3069 | 3069 | • | • |
| WHSBATT36 | 3486 | 3486 | • | • |

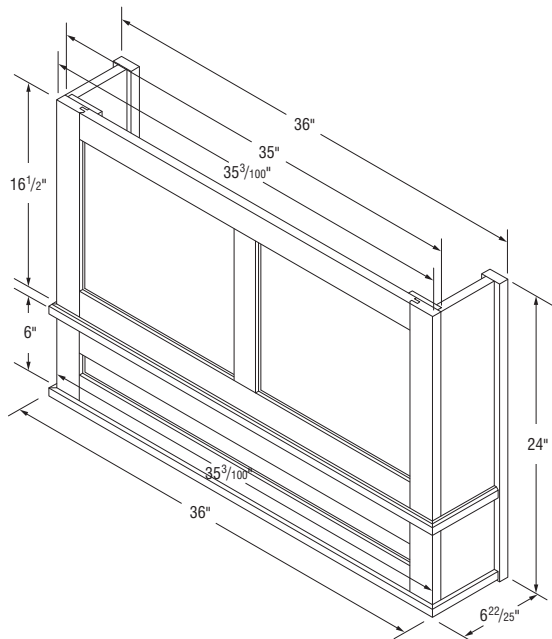
NOTES



- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2 1/4" wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



WHSBATT30



WHSBATT36

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

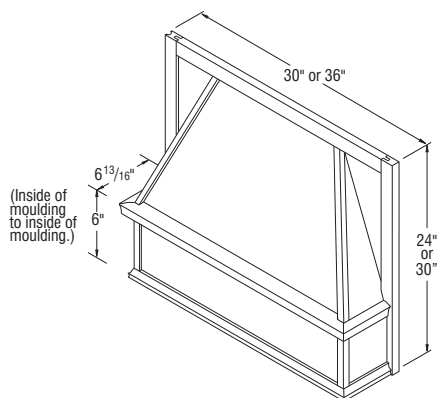
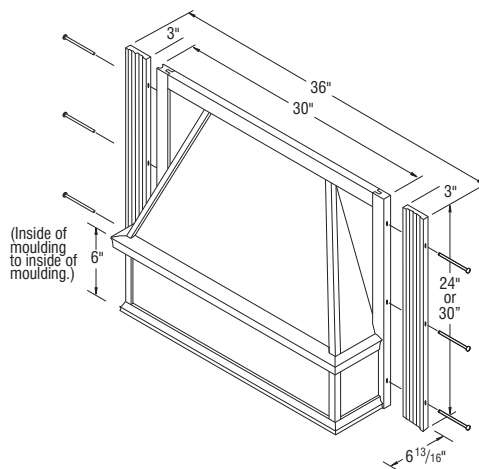
Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

| | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|---|---|
| TWH30 | 1301 | 1496 | • | • |
| TWH36 | 1474 | 1699 | • | • |
| TWH36FW | 2036 | 2036 | • | • |
| TWH3030 | 1794 | 1794 | • | • |
| TWH3630 | 2036 | 2036 | • | • |

NOTES



- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7

TWH30
TWH3030
TWH36FWTWH36
TWH3630

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

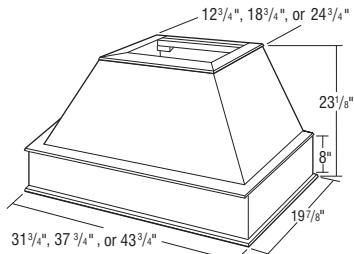
| | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|---|---|
| WHS30 | 3365 | 3700 | • | • |
| WHS36 | 3537 | 3881 | • | • |
| WHS42 | 3968 | 3968 | • | • |

NOTES



- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb

| | Minimum Width Required |
|-------|------------------------|
| WHS30 | 33" |
| WHS36 | 39" |
| WHS42 | 45" |



WHS30 & WHS36

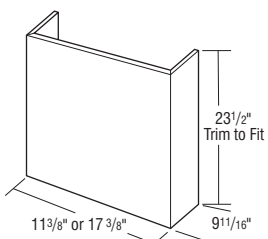
Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

| | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|---|---|
| WHC30 | 550 | 635 | • | • |
| WHC36 | 571 | 655 | • | • |
| WHCT30 | 742 | 768 | • | • |
| WHCT36 | 772 | 802 | • | • |
| WHCT42 | 1330 | 1330 | • | • |

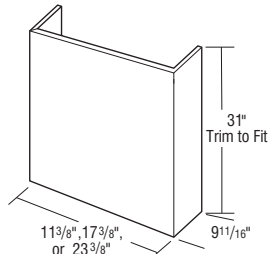
NOTES



- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.



WHC30 & WHC36



WHCT30-WHCT42

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

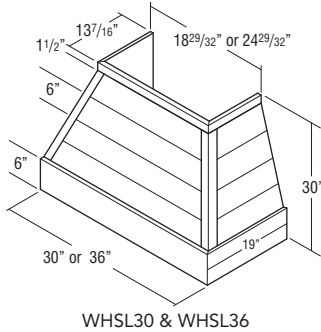
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

| | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|---|---|
| WHSL30 | 4207 | 4207 | • | • |
| WHSL36 | 4421 | 4421 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq



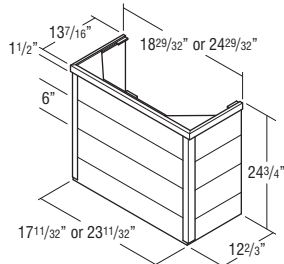
WHSL30 & WHSL36

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| WHCSL30 | 690 | 794 | • | • |
| WHCSL36 | 712 | 819 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

Wood Hood Blower

BLOWER400

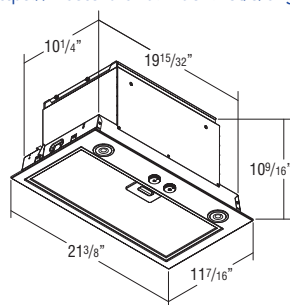
1661

BLOWER600

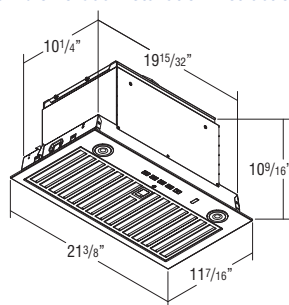
3467

NOTES ✓

- Compatible with all Aristokraft wood hoods
 - LED lights included
 - Stainless Steel finish
 - Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
 - Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
 - One year warranty.
 - Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR)
- CFM Rating:
- Blower600 - 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
 - Blower400 - 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Broan Blower 400 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bjhkg2bmpv/broan-blower-400-installation-instructions>
 - Broan Blower 600 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xgt6fsjp5/broan-blower600-installation-instructions>



BLOWER400



BLOWER600

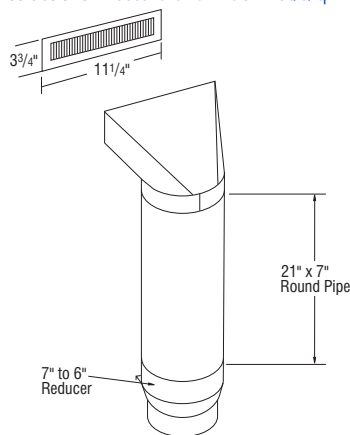
Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

CONVERSION

629

NOTES ✓

- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp



Filter

FILTERCHAR

137

NOTES ✓

- Replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.
- For use with both Blower400 and Blower600.

Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

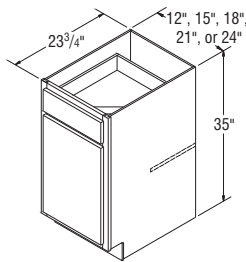
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| B12 | 372 | 435 | 449 | 489 | 518 | 579 | 630 | 649 | 761 |
| B15 | 385 | 456 | 469 | 523 | 547 | 611 | 649 | 679 | 788 |
| B18 | 401 | 487 | 502 | 549 | 578 | 651 | 703 | 738 | 859 |
| B21 | 435 | 515 | 533 | 580 | 613 | 687 | 748 | 768 | 900 |
| B24 | 498 | 600 | 620 | 676 | 707 | 796 | 853 | 891 | 1037 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| B24B <i>New</i> | 528 | 608 | 630 | 687 | 720 | 817 | 890 | 919 | 1076 |
| B27B | 548 | 625 | 646 | 711 | 748 | 838 | 916 | 946 | 1107 |
| B30B | 574 | 686 | 710 | 776 | 817 | 918 | 991 | 1032 | 1204 |
| B33B | 611 | 726 | 753 | 822 | 860 | 974 | 1050 | 1087 | 1274 |
| B36B | 639 | 748 | 771 | 849 | 893 | 1005 | 1096 | 1133 | 1325 |

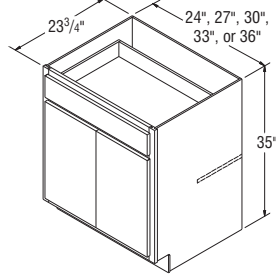
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| B39 | 674 | 786 | 812 | 891 | 935 | 1046 | 1132 | 1180 | 1382 |
| B42 | 690 | 813 | 839 | 919 | 967 | 1079 | 1172 | 1215 | 1414 |
| B45 | 721 | 843 | 870 | 955 | 1002 | 1124 | 1221 | 1272 | 1478 |
| B48 | 740 | 859 | 889 | 976 | 1022 | 1147 | 1243 | 1297 | 1511 |

NOTES ✓

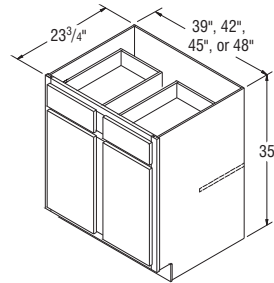
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



B12-B24



B24B-B36B



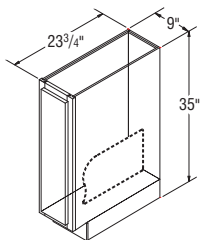
B39-B48

Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

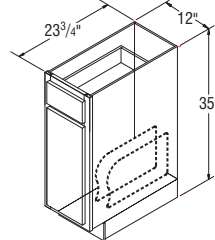
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| B09TDFH | 319 | 382 | 395 | 428 | 452 | 508 | 543 | 563 | 655 |
| B12TD | 423 | 483 | 498 | 539 | 569 | 630 | 680 | 698 | 809 |

NOTES ✓

- B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 191.



B09TDFH



B12TD

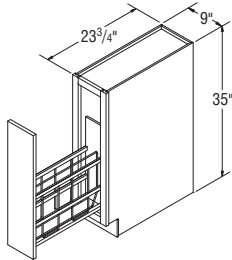
Base Cabinet with Tray Divider Pull-out *New*

| BTDP09 | 817 | 849 | 876 | 961 | 1010 | 1013 | 1053 | 1091 | 1191 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|

NOTES



- Cabinet bottom will be APC for all construction platforms.



BTDP09

Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| B15RT | 482 | 552 | 573 | 621 | 645 | 710 | 748 | 776 | 889 |
| B18RT | 509 | 591 | 613 | 659 | 685 | 761 | 812 | 845 | 969 |
| B21RT | 553 | 631 | 652 | 702 | 733 | 808 | 870 | 891 | 1022 |
| B24RT | 637 | 733 | 758 | 815 | 845 | 934 | 991 | 1030 | 1178 |

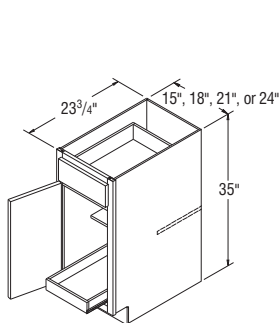
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B24RTB <i>New</i> | 666 | 743 | 767 | 824 | 859 | 956 | 1028 | 1057 | 1216 |
| B27RTB | 706 | 776 | 804 | 868 | 906 | 997 | 1071 | 1104 | 1264 |
| B30RTB | 781 | 889 | 919 | 985 | 1027 | 1124 | 1203 | 1244 | 1412 |
| B33RTB | 825 | 941 | 972 | 1041 | 1077 | 1188 | 1269 | 1306 | 1489 |
| B36RTB | 867 | 970 | 1003 | 1077 | 1122 | 1233 | 1326 | 1363 | 1553 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B39RT | 913 | 1013 | 1050 | 1128 | 1174 | 1286 | 1368 | 1416 | 1620 |
| B42RT | 934 | 1051 | 1087 | 1164 | 1213 | 1328 | 1416 | 1460 | 1665 |
| B45RT | 976 | 1091 | 1124 | 1210 | 1257 | 1382 | 1473 | 1523 | 1733 |
| B48RT | 991 | 1106 | 1142 | 1231 | 1279 | 1406 | 1498 | 1553 | 1768 |

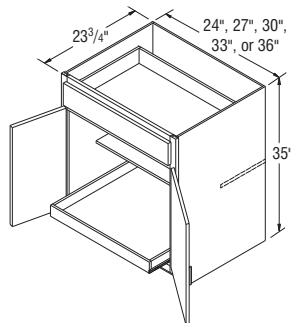
NOTES



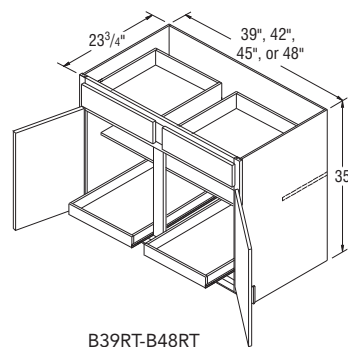
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 190 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-B24RT



B24RTB-B36RTB



B39RT-B48RT

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

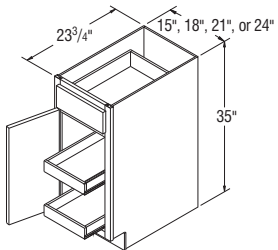
Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B15RT-2 | 580 | 649 | 670 | 721 | 747 | 809 | 849 | 878 | 986 |
| B18RT-2 | 620 | 698 | 721 | 767 | 796 | 870 | 921 | 956 | 1076 |
| B21RT-2 | 670 | 745 | 768 | 818 | 849 | 926 | 985 | 1008 | 1137 |
| B24RT-2 | 776 | 867 | 898 | 956 | 985 | 1073 | 1133 | 1169 | 1318 |
| B24RT-2B <i>New</i> | 806 | 876 | 913 | 969 | 1000 | 1096 | 1168 | 1196 | 1356 |
| B27RT-2B | 865 | 934 | 967 | 1028 | 1067 | 1158 | 1231 | 1265 | 1421 |
| B30RT-2B | 984 | 1087 | 1123 | 1190 | 1231 | 1332 | 1408 | 1449 | 1620 |
| B33RT-2B | 1045 | 1152 | 1188 | 1261 | 1299 | 1409 | 1488 | 1523 | 1711 |
| B36RT-2B | 1093 | 1190 | 1230 | 1306 | 1350 | 1460 | 1553 | 1591 | 1777 |
| B39RT-2 | 1145 | 1245 | 1286 | 1365 | 1409 | 1520 | 1610 | 1656 | 1858 |
| B42RT-2 | 1183 | 1295 | 1338 | 1413 | 1462 | 1580 | 1671 | 1712 | 1916 |
| B45RT-2 | 1235 | 1342 | 1386 | 1469 | 1518 | 1643 | 1738 | 1788 | 1996 |
| B48RT-2 | 1254 | 1358 | 1406 | 1495 | 1539 | 1667 | 1760 | 1813 | 2031 |

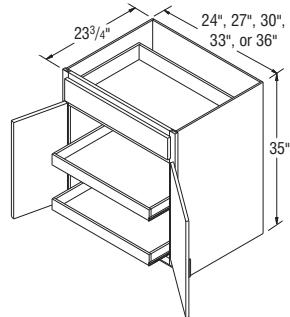
NOTES



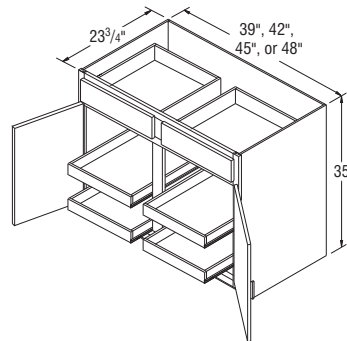
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 190 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24RT-2B-B36RT-2B



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

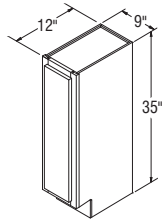
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| B09FH-12 | 325 | 390 | 402 | 442 | 459 | 518 | 554 | 580 | 675 |
| B12FH-12 | 329 | 393 | 406 | 446 | 463 | 522 | 558 | 584 | 679 |
| B15FH-12 | 346 | 413 | 426 | 467 | 489 | 548 | 586 | 615 | 712 |
| B18FH-12 | 361 | 437 | 452 | 496 | 524 | 588 | 637 | 666 | 774 |
| B21FH-12 | 395 | 462 | 477 | 528 | 553 | 624 | 676 | 696 | 812 |
| B24FH-12 | 449 | 539 | 558 | 615 | 642 | 720 | 769 | 806 | 940 |
| B24FH-12B <i>New</i> | 456 | 542 | 561 | 617 | 645 | 724 | 779 | 812 | 949 |
| B27FH-12B | 462 | 545 | 564 | 619 | 647 | 728 | 788 | 818 | 957 |
| B30FH-12B | 473 | 549 | 570 | 624 | 652 | 738 | 804 | 829 | 974 |
| B33FH-12B | 487 | 559 | 578 | 631 | 665 | 748 | 815 | 840 | 986 |
| B36FH-12B | 498 | 566 | 586 | 640 | 675 | 756 | 824 | 853 | 998 |
| B42FH-12 | 627 | 745 | 773 | 849 | 890 | 1003 | 1102 | 1182 | 1379 |
| B48FH-12 | 688 | 835 | 864 | 945 | 994 | 1118 | 1238 | 1318 | 1543 |

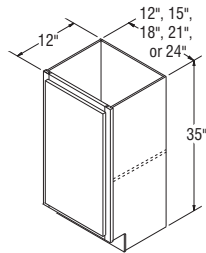
NOTES



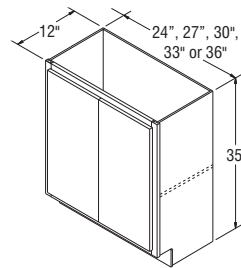
- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH-12 does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.



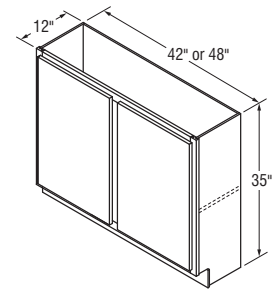
B09FH-12



B12FH-12-B24FH-12



B24FH-12B-B36FH-12B



B42FH-12-B48FH-12

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

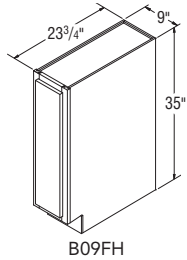
9

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

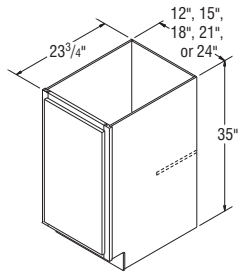
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B09FH | 301 | 360 | 371 | 410 | 428 | 487 | 522 | 543 | 635 |
| B12FH | 346 | 413 | 426 | 463 | 491 | 548 | 586 | 613 | 713 |
| B15FH | 365 | 435 | 449 | 489 | 518 | 576 | 620 | 642 | 753 |
| B18FH | 378 | 461 | 476 | 525 | 549 | 621 | 669 | 701 | 817 |
| B21FH | 410 | 491 | 507 | 553 | 580 | 652 | 710 | 733 | 852 |
| B24FH | 469 | 569 | 588 | 642 | 679 | 761 | 813 | 847 | 986 |
| B24FHB <i>New</i> | 477 | 571 | 591 | 645 | 682 | 764 | 822 | 854 | 995 |
| B27FHB | 484 | 573 | 593 | 647 | 684 | 766 | 830 | 860 | 1003 |
| B30FHB | 500 | 575 | 598 | 652 | 687 | 771 | 845 | 873 | 1021 |
| B33FHB | 512 | 588 | 608 | 665 | 697 | 783 | 858 | 886 | 1035 |
| B36FHB | 524 | 599 | 619 | 676 | 707 | 794 | 868 | 900 | 1046 |
| B42FH | 697 | 827 | 859 | 944 | 989 | 1114 | 1224 | 1312 | 1533 |
| B48FH | 764 | 928 | 960 | 1050 | 1104 | 1243 | 1374 | 1465 | 1714 |

NOTES

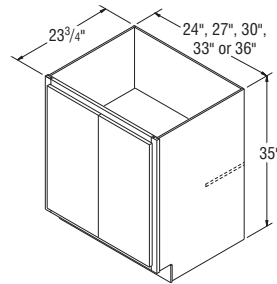
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.



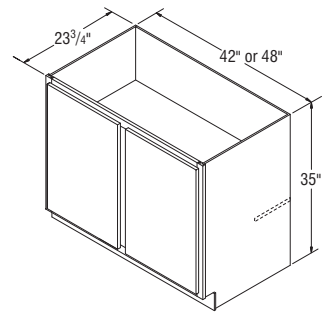
B09FH



B12FH-B24FH



B24FHB-B36FHB



B42FH-B48FH

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

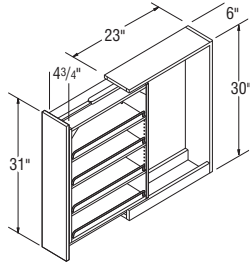
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

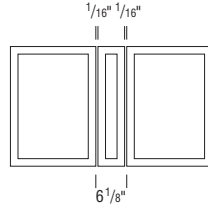
| BBCPO6 | 743 | 830 | • | • |
|--------|-----|-----|---|---|
|--------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel.
- It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front of the BBCPO6 to give it a finished look.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BBCPO6

Total space required
between face framesPrice
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

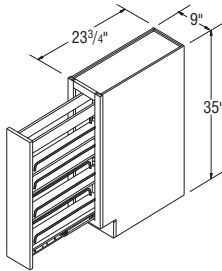
9

Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

| BPP09 | 817 | 849 | 876 | 961 | 1010 | 1013 | 1053 | 1091 | 1191 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



BPP09

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

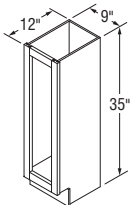
9

Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

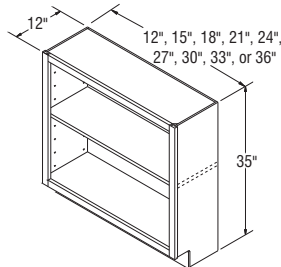
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BOL0912 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 |
| BOL1212 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 |
| BOL1512 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| BOL1812 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 | 325 |
| BOL2112 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| BOL2412 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 | 386 |
| BOL2712 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 | 398 |
| BOL3012 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 |
| BOL3312 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| BOL3612 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 |
| BOL3912 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 |
| BOL4212 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 491 |
| BOL4512 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 528 |
| BOL4812 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 |

NOTES

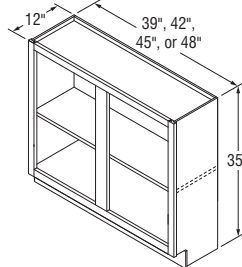
- Matching laminate interior.
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- BOL0912 does not include a shelf.



BOL0912



BOL1212-BOL3612



BOL3912-BOL4812

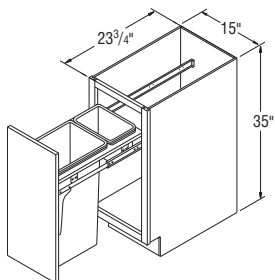
Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| BWB15FH | 687 | 804 | 832 | 889 | 916 | 974 | 1016 | 1037 | 1147 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

NOTES



- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB15FH

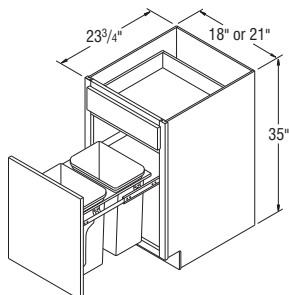
Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| BWB18 | 701 | 818 | 845 | 940 | 985 | 1104 | 1180 | 1224 | 1428 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWB21 | 720 | 850 | 878 | 966 | 1012 | 1132 | 1213 | 1254 | 1465 |

NOTES



- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



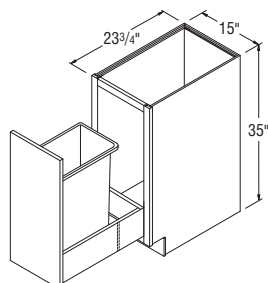
BWB18-BWB21

Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWB15FHBMG | 893 | 1010 | 1037 | 1094 | 1121 | 1178 | 1221 | 1243 | 1351 |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

NOTES ✓

- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.



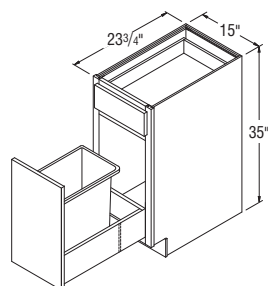
BWB15FHBMG

Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

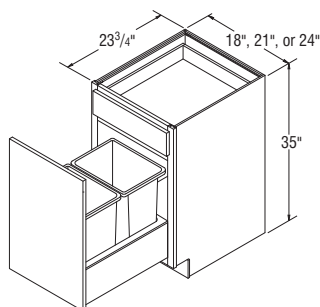
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWB15BMG | 886 | 1003 | 1031 | 1088 | 1116 | 1173 | 1215 | 1236 | 1346 |
| BWB18BMG | 906 | 1021 | 1050 | 1144 | 1190 | 1308 | 1384 | 1428 | 1632 |
| BWB21BMG | 923 | 1053 | 1082 | 1168 | 1218 | 1337 | 1414 | 1459 | 1671 |
| BWB24BMG <i>New</i> | 940 | 1086 | 1114 | 1203 | 1245 | 1365 | 1444 | 1490 | 1709 |

NOTES ✓

- BWB15BMG has one 35-quart Pull-out; BWB18BMG, BWB21BMG, and BWB24BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.



BWB15BMG



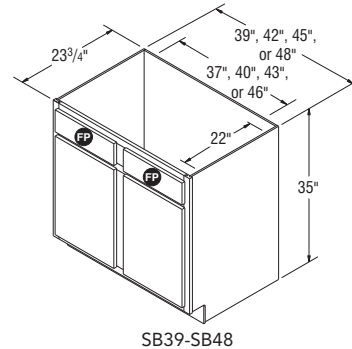
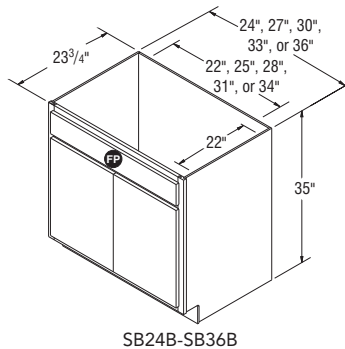
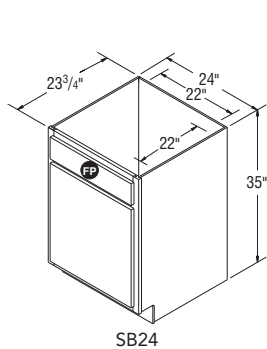
BWB18BMG-BWB24BMG

Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SB24 | 439 | 515 | 533 | 580 | 613 | 687 | 748 | 768 | 900 |
| SB24B <i>New</i> | 459 | 529 | 548 | 598 | 626 | 703 | 762 | 786 | 923 |
| SB27B | 461 | 543 | 560 | 619 | 646 | 726 | 788 | 820 | 959 |
| SB30B | 500 | 569 | 588 | 644 | 680 | 762 | 838 | 870 | 1016 |
| SB33B | 534 | 618 | 640 | 703 | 740 | 827 | 899 | 931 | 1091 |
| SB36B | 548 | 649 | 670 | 740 | 774 | 873 | 942 | 977 | 1142 |
| SB39 | 575 | 671 | 696 | 763 | 802 | 899 | 977 | 1010 | 1183 |
| SB42 | 598 | 693 | 713 | 784 | 824 | 923 | 1007 | 1042 | 1221 |
| SB45 | 630 | 712 | 738 | 808 | 847 | 956 | 1032 | 1072 | 1251 |
| SB48 | 644 | 727 | 754 | 823 | 862 | 976 | 1057 | 1094 | 1279 |

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

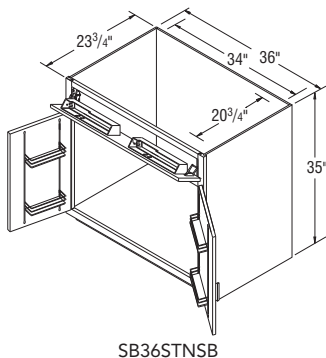


Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB36STNSB | 972 | 1043 | 1077 | 1160 | 1223 | 1296 | 1363 | 1408 | 1565 |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

NOTES

- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

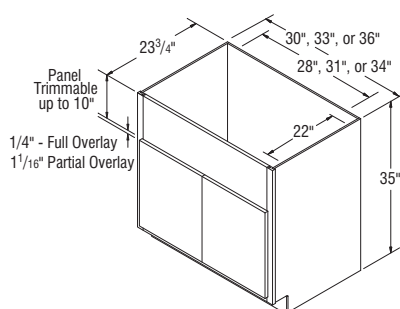
9

Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

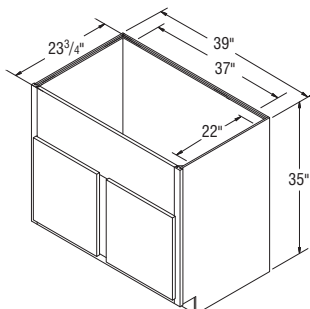
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CNTYSB30B | 492 | 585 | 604 | 662 | 701 | 781 | 847 | 880 | 1030 |
| CNTYSB33B | 514 | 608 | 630 | 692 | 728 | 815 | 880 | 918 | 1071 |
| CNTYSB36B | 534 | 635 | 655 | 720 | 761 | 849 | 918 | 955 | 1114 |
| CNTYSB39 | 557 | 660 | 681 | 748 | 792 | 880 | 954 | 994 | 1160 |

NOTES

- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.



CNTYSB30B-CNTYSB36B



CNTYSB39

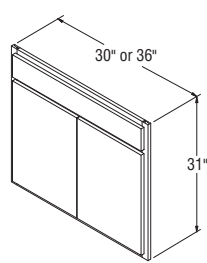
Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SF30B | 385 | 418 | 432 | 467 | 489 | 557 | 590 | 619 | 720 |
| SF36B | 439 | 492 | 509 | 558 | 586 | 652 | 711 | 742 | 865 |
| SF42 | 473 | 518 | 537 | 575 | 616 | 690 | 753 | 778 | 915 |
| SF48 | 507 | 530 | 537 | 625 | 655 | 736 | 796 | 823 | 969 |

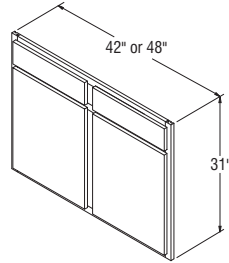
NOTES



- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF30B-SF36B



SF42-SF48

Sink Front Corners, 35" High

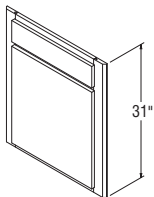
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SFC36 | 365 | 411 | 425 | 462 | 487 | 549 | 603 | 629 | 740 |
| SFC42 | 372 | 439 | 453 | 498 | 525 | 588 | 611 | 634 | 745 |

NOTES

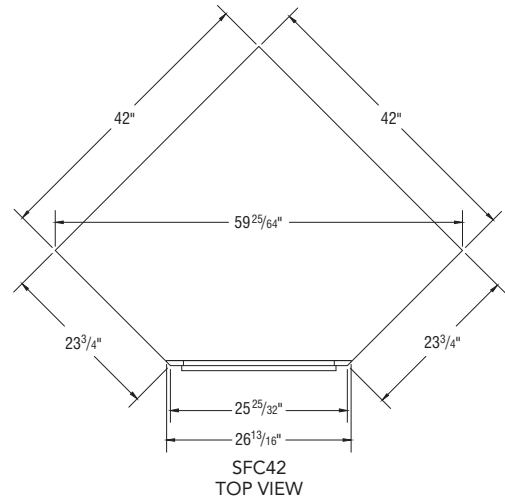
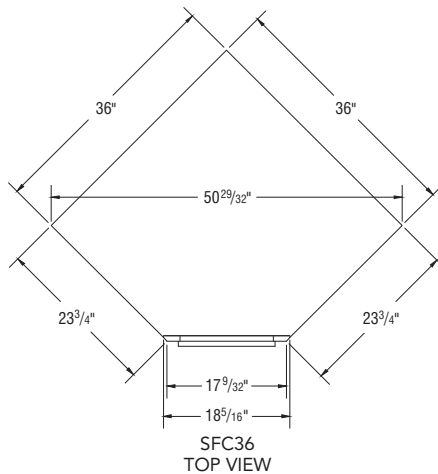


- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Floor dimensions:
SFC36 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 36" x 36".
SFC42 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 42" x 42".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/vqtrbd9x9w

| | Wall Width | Max. Sink Width |
|-------|------------|--------------------|
| SFC36 | 36" x 36" | 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| SFC42 | 42" x 42" | 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ " |



SFC36-SFC42



Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

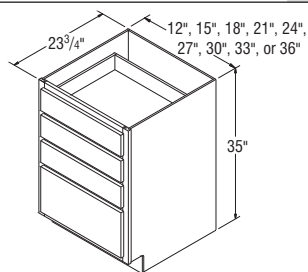
7

8

9

Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

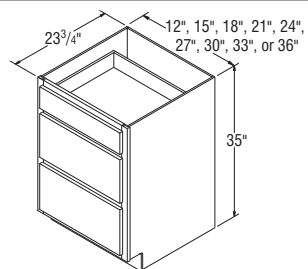
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DB12-4 | 604 | 616 | 639 | 639 | 670 | 639 | 639 | 682 | 796 |
| DB15-4 | 614 | 626 | 649 | 649 | 682 | 649 | 649 | 695 | 812 |
| DB18-4 | 675 | 687 | 711 | 711 | 748 | 711 | 711 | 763 | 891 |
| DB21-4 | 726 | 738 | 762 | 762 | 798 | 762 | 762 | 813 | 947 |
| DB24-4 | 764 | 777 | 806 | 806 | 845 | 806 | 806 | 860 | 1010 |
| DB27-4 | 810 | 823 | 852 | 852 | 895 | 852 | 852 | 915 | 1071 |
| DB30-4 | 1184 | 1196 | 1236 | 1236 | 1284 | 1236 | 1236 | 1302 | 1468 |
| DB33-4 | 1260 | 1272 | 1313 | 1313 | 1361 | 1313 | 1313 | 1382 | 1559 |
| DB36-4 | 1333 | 1346 | 1391 | 1391 | 1447 | 1391 | 1391 | 1463 | 1653 |



DB12-4-DB36-4

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DB12 | 471 | 483 | 498 | 498 | 525 | 498 | 624 | 649 | 758 |
| DB15 | 479 | 492 | 509 | 509 | 534 | 509 | 631 | 659 | 768 |
| DB18 | 532 | 544 | 563 | 563 | 590 | 563 | 693 | 723 | 845 |
| DB21 | 573 | 585 | 604 | 604 | 635 | 604 | 740 | 769 | 903 |
| DB24 | 599 | 611 | 634 | 634 | 666 | 634 | 781 | 820 | 960 |
| DB27 | 635 | 647 | 669 | 669 | 707 | 669 | 825 | 873 | 1017 |
| DB30 | 1027 | 1040 | 1072 | 1174 | 1233 | 1109 | 1221 | 1247 | 1462 |
| DB33 | 1086 | 1098 | 1133 | 1244 | 1306 | 1172 | 1287 | 1320 | 1546 |
| DB36 | 1145 | 1158 | 1194 | 1310 | 1379 | 1233 | 1356 | 1391 | 1627 |



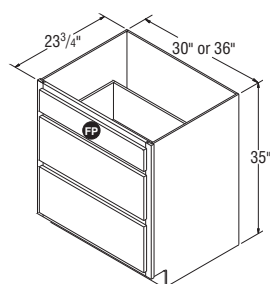
DB12-DB36

Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DBFP30 | 974 | 986 | 1018 | 1114 | 1172 | 1053 | 1159 | 1182 | 1387 |
| DBFP36 | 1087 | 1099 | 1134 | 1246 | 1310 | 1172 | 1172 | 1323 | 1548 |

NOTES

- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3 1/16" on Standard Construction drawers and 2 1/16" on Select and APC.



DBFP30-DBFP36

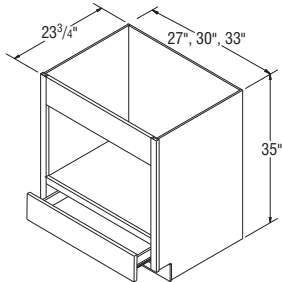
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| BMW2735 | 621 | 747 | 769 | 845 | 891 | 998 | 1078 | 1125 | 1310 |
| BMW3035 | 630 | 754 | 778 | 853 | 899 | 1008 | 1092 | 1135 | 1325 |
| BMW3335 | 703 | 864 | 894 | 981 | 1036 | 1160 | 1254 | 1306 | 1520 |

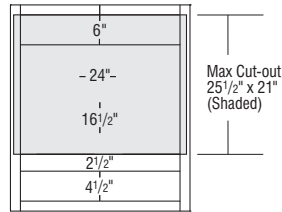
NOTES



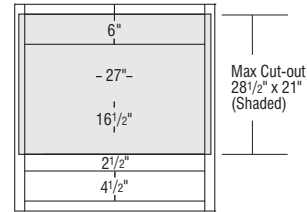
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



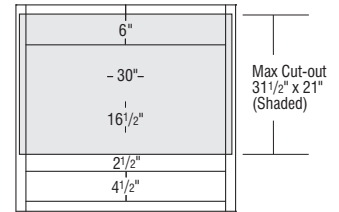
BMW2735-BMW3335



BMW2735



BMW3035



BMW3335

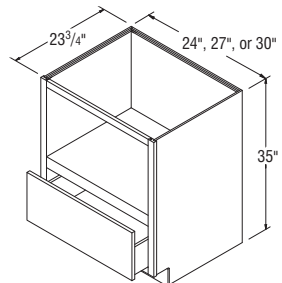
Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| BMW2435DD | 563 | 676 | 698 | 762 | 809 | 904 | 977 | 1018 | 1186 |
| BMW2735DD | 619 | 743 | 767 | 840 | 889 | 995 | 1073 | 1121 | 1304 |
| BMW3035DD | 626 | 751 | 776 | 849 | 894 | 1002 | 1084 | 1130 | 1318 |

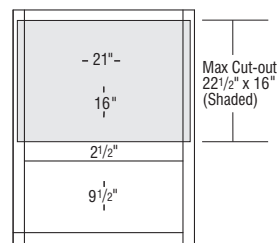
NOTES



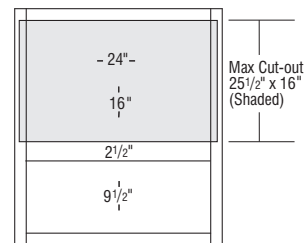
- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



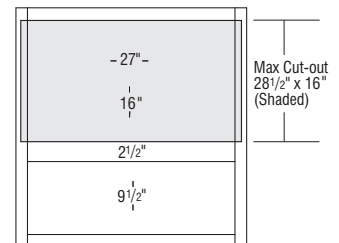
BMW2435DD-BMW3035DD



BMW2435DD



BMW2735DD



BMW3035DD

Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

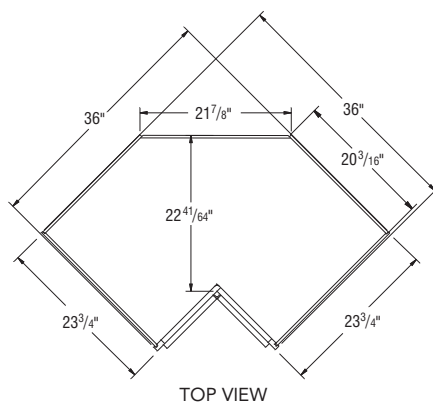
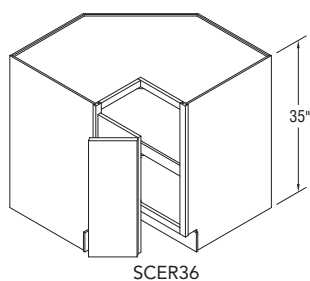
| SCER36 * | 1015 | 1079 | 1119 | 1224 | 1282 | 1411 | 1510 | 1571 | 1825 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES



- Includes magnetic catch.
- Shelf is not adjustable.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

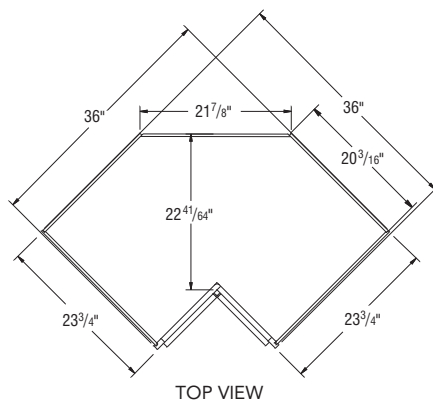
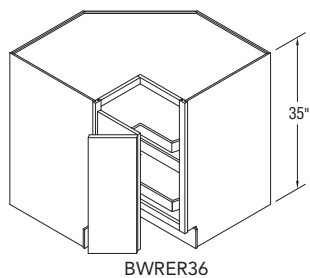
| BWRER36 * | 1518 | 1616 | 1670 | 1815 | 1899 | 2009 | 2144 | 2227 | 2573 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES



- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

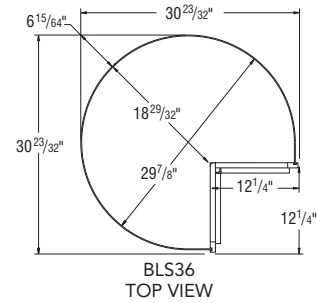
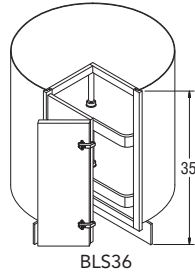
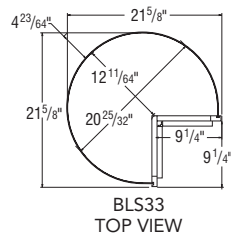
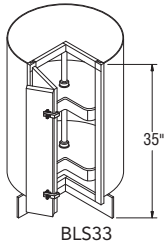
| BLS33 * | 955 | 1050 | 1084 | 1185 | 1243 | 1374 | 1464 | 1518 | 1762 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BLS36 * | 955 | 1050 | 1084 | 1185 | 1243 | 1374 | 1464 | 1518 | 1762 |

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES



- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

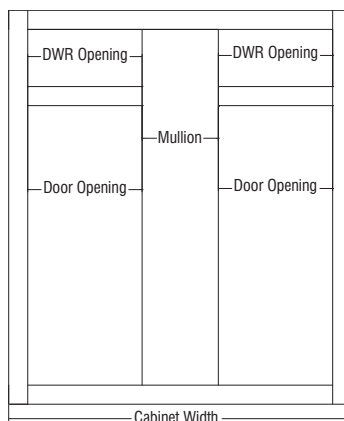
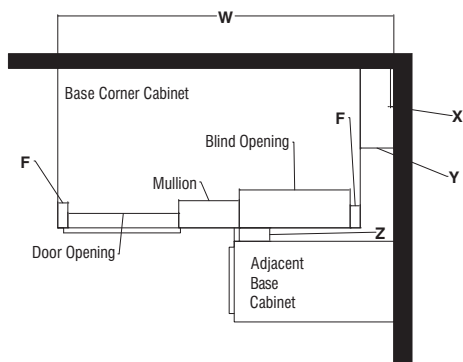
| Full Overlay Styles | Actual Cabinet Width | X | | Y | Z | | W | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Min. Pull | Min. Pull w/Hardware | Max. Pull | Min. Filler Required | Min. Filler Required w/Hardware | Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet | Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet |
| BC36 | 27" | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 39 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC39 | 30" | 6 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 42 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC42 | 36" | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 39 ³ / ₄ " | 45 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC45 | 42" | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 2 ¹ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 42 ³ / ₄ " | 48 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC48 | 45" | 0" | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 5" | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 45" | 50" |
| BC51 | 48" | 0" | 0" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 48" | 51 ¹ / ₂ " |

7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

| 7/16" Overlay Styles | Actual Cabinet Width | X | | Y | Z | | W | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Min. Pull | Min. Pull w/Hardware | Max. Pull | Min. Filler Required | Min. Filler Required w/Hardware | Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet | Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet |
| BC36 | 27" | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 2" | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 39 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC39 | 30" | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 2" | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 42 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC42 | 36" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 2" | 39 ¹ / ₄ " | 45 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC45 | 42" | 1 ¹ / ₄ " | 1 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 2" | 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 48 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC48 | 45" | 0" | 1 ¹ / ₄ " | 5" | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 2" | 45" | 50" |
| BC51 | 48" | 0" | 0" | 3 ¹ / ₂ " | 1 ¹ / ₂ " | 2" | 48" | 51 ¹ / ₂ " |

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

| SKU | 7/16" Overlay Door | 7/16" Overlay Drawer Front | Full Overlay Door | Full Overlay Door Drawer Front | Door Opening | Drawer Opening |
|------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| BC36 | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ " | 9" x 22" | 9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC39 | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ " | 9" x 22" | 9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC42 | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ " | 12" x 22" | 12" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC45 | 15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ " | 15" x 22" | 15" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC48 | 17 ³ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 19" x 24 ¹ / ₈ " | 19" x 5 ³ / ₄ " | 16 ¹ / ₂ " x 22" | 16 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC51 | 18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ " | 20 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ " | 18" x 22" | 18" x 4 ¹ / ₂ " |



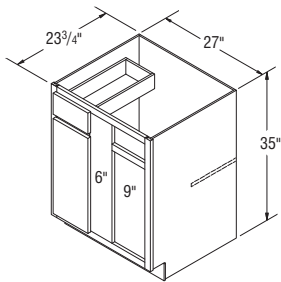
Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| BC36 | 496 | 584 | 603 | 656 | 690 | 774 | 838 | 870 | 1015 |
| BC39 | 537 | 626 | 649 | 710 | 747 | 839 | 911 | 935 | 1097 |
| BC42 | 563 | 656 | 680 | 747 | 781 | 881 | 947 | 1036 | 1213 |
| BC45 | 621 | 682 | 706 | 769 | 812 | 916 | 986 | 1022 | 1201 |
| BC48 | 662 | 701 | 723 | 793 | 830 | 942 | 1016 | 1057 | 1233 |
| BC51 | 674 | 711 | 737 | 802 | 843 | 954 | 1027 | 1067 | 1244 |

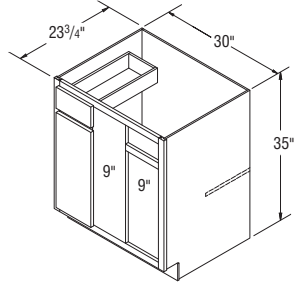
NOTES



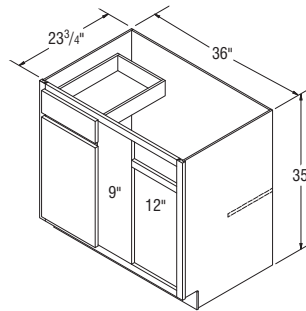
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel (EP2335) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 120.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fvbtfm8tq



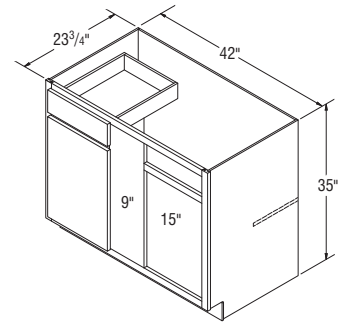
BC36



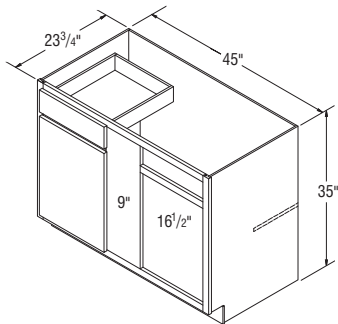
BC39



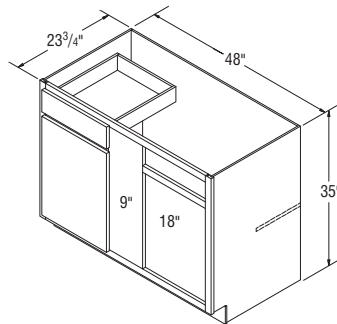
BC42



BC45



BC48



BC51

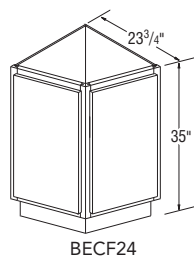
Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| BECF24 | 588 | 670 | 695 | 762 | 798 | 824 | 884 | 916 | 1073 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

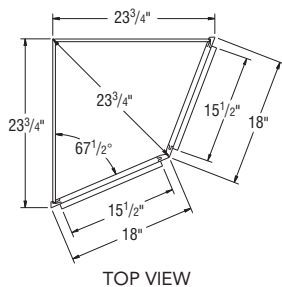
NOTES



- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BECF24



TOP VIEW

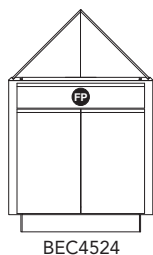
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| BEC4524 | 588 | 670 | 695 | 762 | 798 | 824 | 884 | 916 | 1073 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

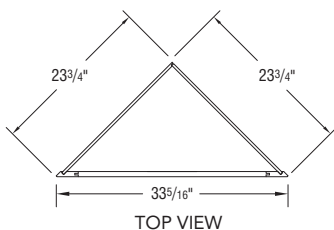
NOTES



- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC4524



TOP VIEW

Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

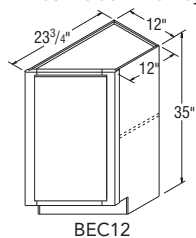
| BEC12 * | 525 | 608 | 630 | 690 | 722 | 813 | 880 | 913 | 1066 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

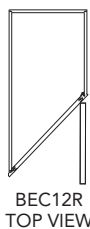
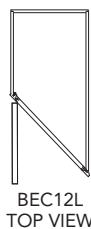
NOTES



- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23 3/4" side will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC12

BEC12R
TOP VIEWBEC12L
TOP VIEW

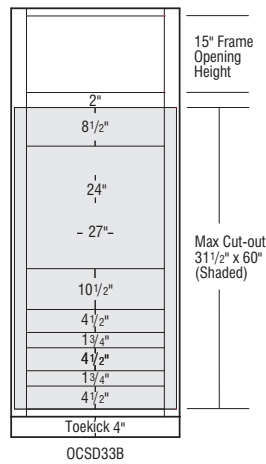
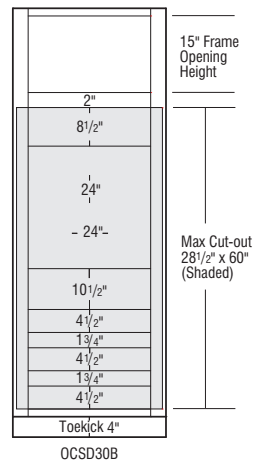
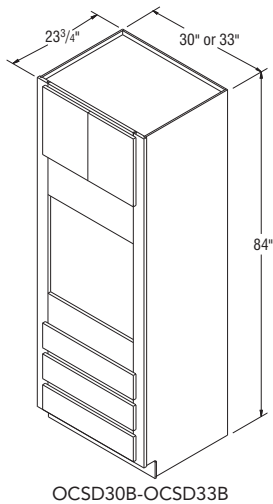
Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCSD30B | 1317 | 1560 | 1614 | 1767 | 1856 | 2084 | 2251 | 2385 | 2790 |
| OCSD33B | 1470 | 1736 | 1795 | 1968 | 2063 | 2316 | 2501 | 2648 | 3096 |

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



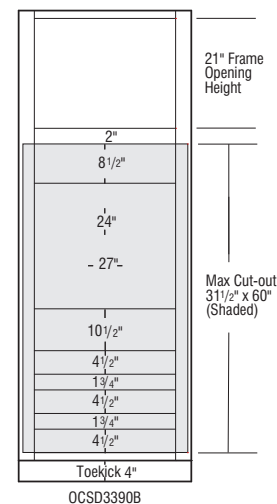
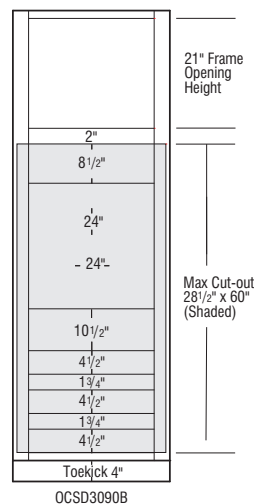
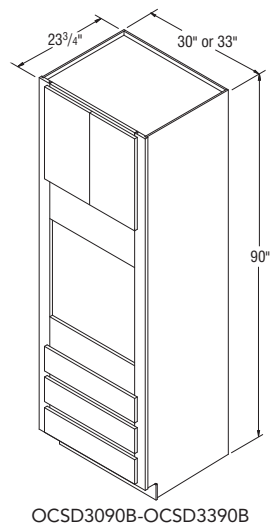
Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCSD3090B | 1600 | 1856 | 1919 | 2105 | 2206 | 2476 | 2915 | 3085 | 3603 |
| OCSD3390B | 1790 | 2054 | 2123 | 2331 | 2445 | 2743 | 3236 | 3427 | 4008 |

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

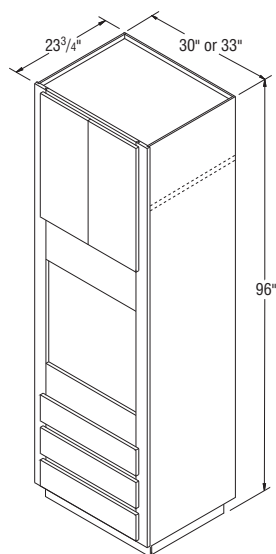


Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

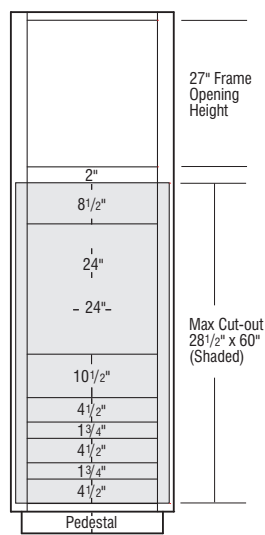
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCSD3096B | 1808 | 2095 | 2165 | 2377 | 2491 | 2801 | 3025 | 3200 | 3741 |
| OCSD3396B | 2026 | 2329 | 2410 | 2642 | 2778 | 3116 | 3370 | 3569 | 4172 |

NOTES ✓

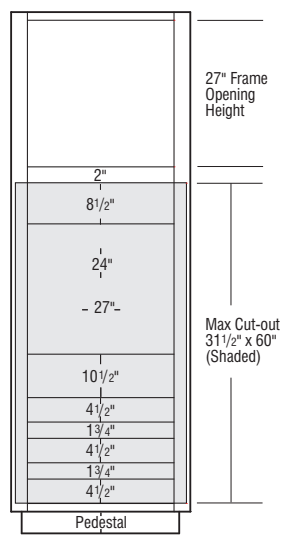
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrftg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



OCSD3096B



OCSD3396B

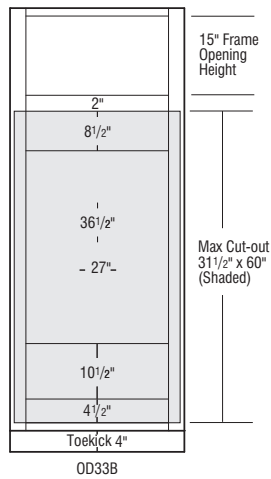
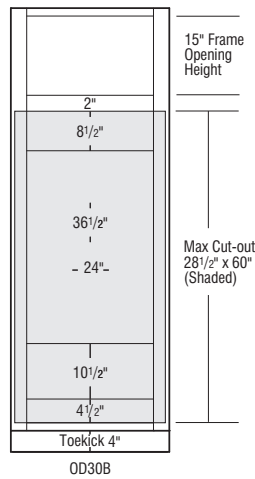
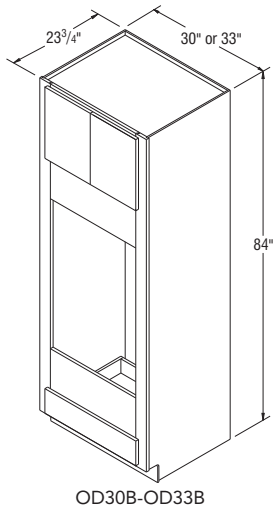
Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OD30B | 1250 | 1483 | 1534 | 1680 | 1765 | 1981 | 2138 | 2267 | 2646 |
| OD33B | 1402 | 1648 | 1707 | 1866 | 1963 | 2200 | 2377 | 2515 | 2939 |

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



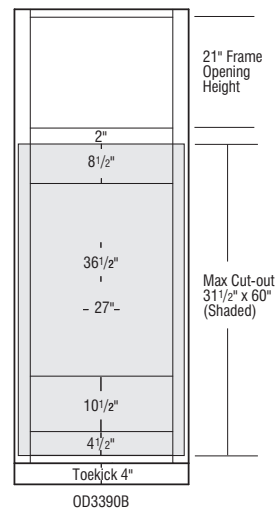
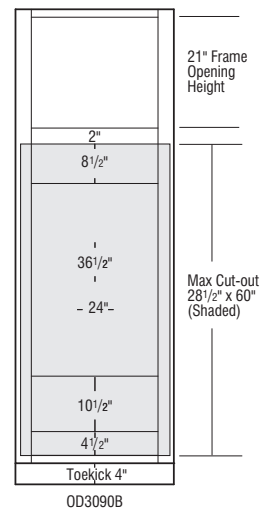
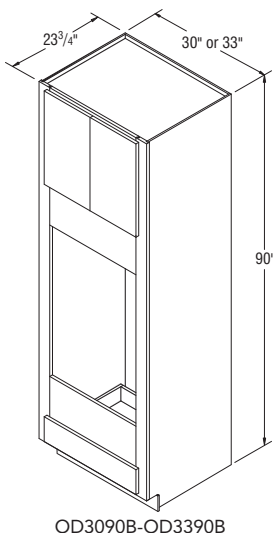
Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OD3090B | 1518 | 1762 | 1819 | 1996 | 2097 | 2352 | 2763 | 2932 | 3426 |
| OD3390B | 1701 | 1953 | 2022 | 2212 | 2327 | 2606 | 3071 | 3259 | 3803 |

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz

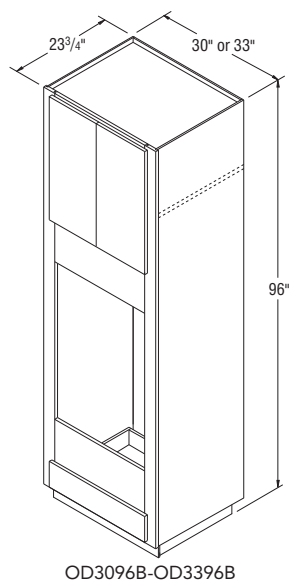


Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

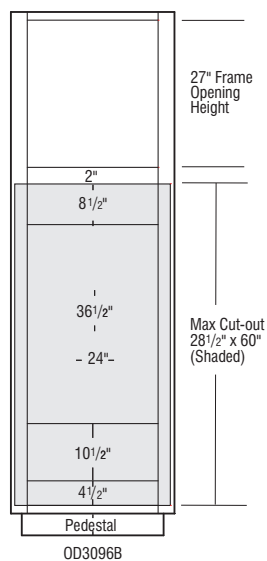
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OD3096B | 1716 | 1987 | 2055 | 2257 | 2364 | 2661 | 2872 | 3038 | 3556 |
| OD3396B | 1922 | 2212 | 2288 | 2509 | 2634 | 2959 | 3203 | 3394 | 3965 |

NOTES ✓

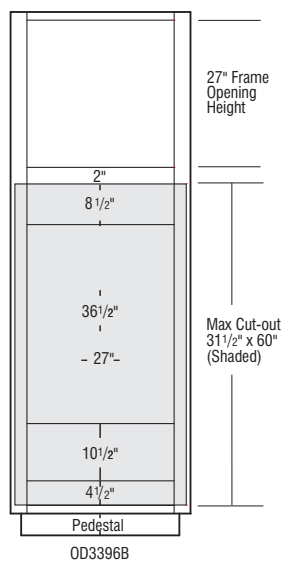
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OD3096B-OD3396B



OD3096B



OD3396B

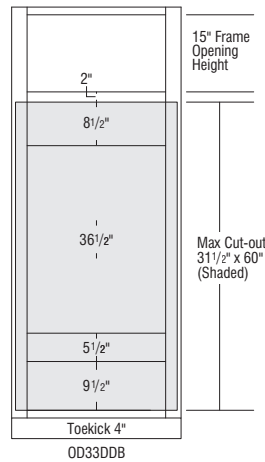
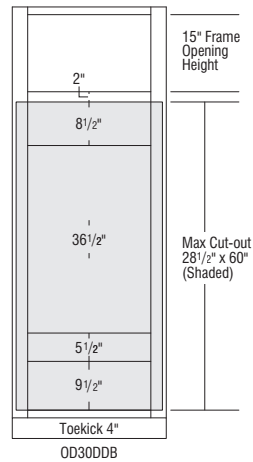
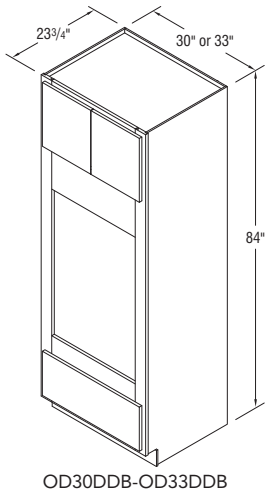
Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OD30DDB | 1269 | 1501 | 1553 | 1698 | 1784 | 1999 | 2156 | 2286 | 2664 |
| OD33DDB | 1421 | 1667 | 1726 | 1885 | 1982 | 2219 | 2395 | 2534 | 2958 |

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



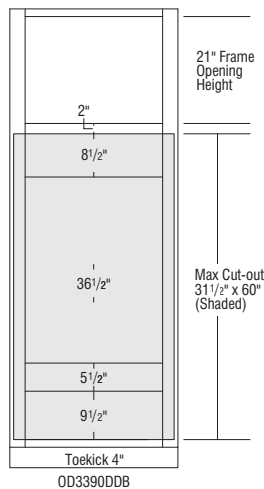
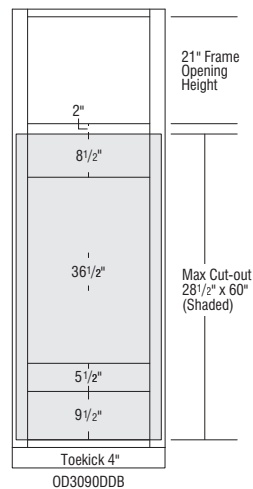
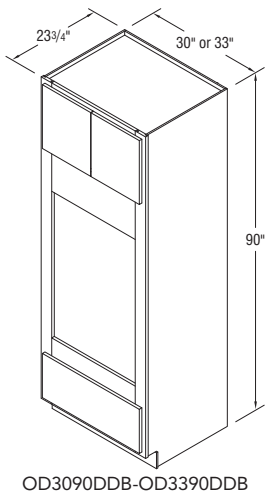
Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OD3090DDB | 1536 | 1780 | 1838 | 2014 | 2115 | 2370 | 2781 | 2951 | 3445 |
| OD3390DDB | 1719 | 1972 | 2041 | 2231 | 2346 | 2624 | 3090 | 3278 | 3822 |

NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw

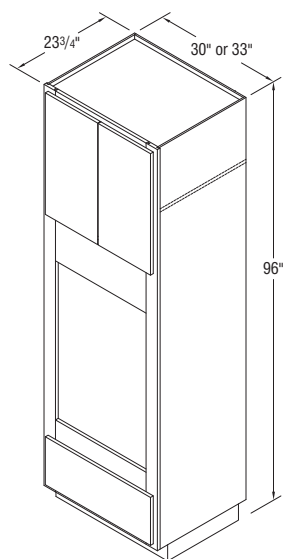


Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

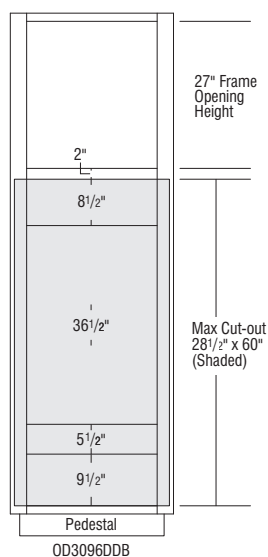
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OD3096DDB | 1734 | 2006 | 2074 | 2276 | 2383 | 2679 | 2891 | 3056 | 3574 |
| OD3396DDB | 1941 | 2231 | 2307 | 2527 | 2653 | 2978 | 3222 | 3413 | 3984 |

NOTES ✓

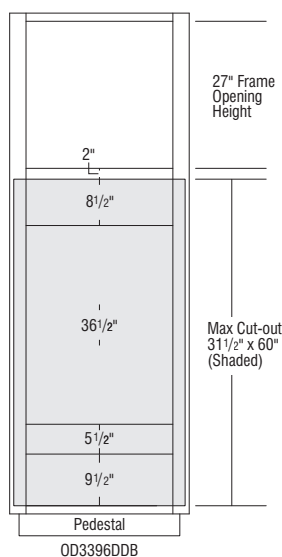
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3096DDB-OD3396DDB



OD3096DDB



OD3396DDB

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

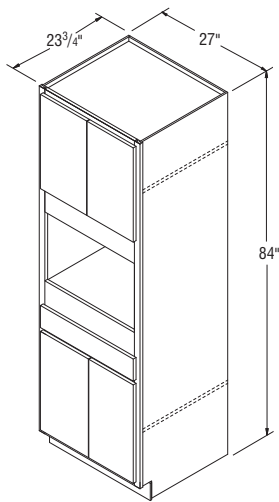
Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TMW27B | 1304 | 1546 | 1599 | 1750 | 1834 | 2063 | 2229 | 2363 | 2761 |
| TMW30B | 1317 | 1560 | 1614 | 1767 | 1856 | 2084 | 2251 | 2385 | 2790 |
| TMW33B | 1454 | 1709 | 1767 | 1938 | 2032 | 2281 | 2464 | 2611 | 3050 |

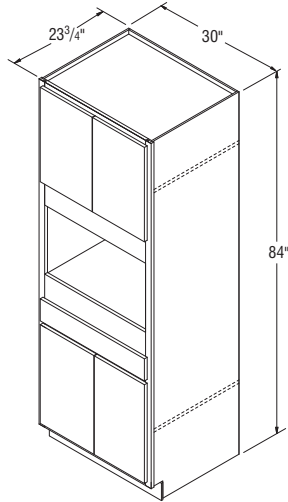
NOTES



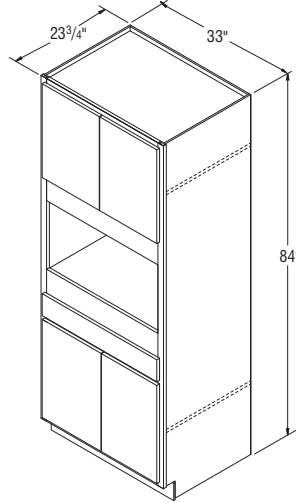
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



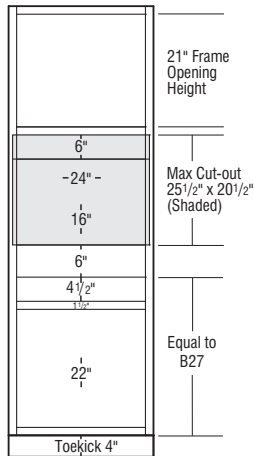
TMW27B



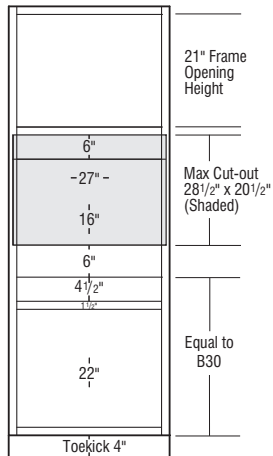
TMW30B



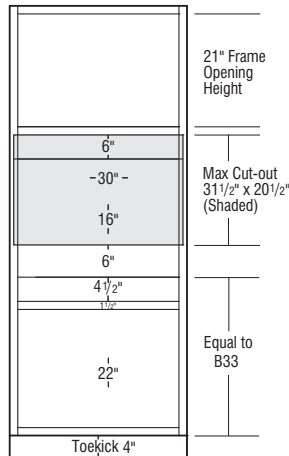
TMW33B



TMW27B



TMW30B



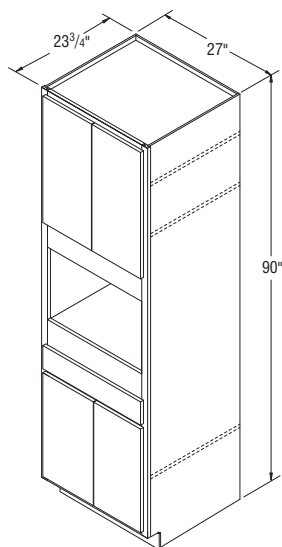
TMW33B

Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

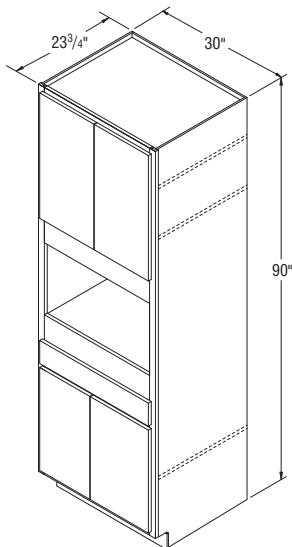
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TMW2790B | 1584 | 1835 | 1901 | 2083 | 2182 | 2450 | 2885 | 3054 | 3566 |
| TMW3090B | 1600 | 1856 | 1919 | 2105 | 2206 | 2476 | 2915 | 3085 | 3603 |
| TMW3390B | 1763 | 2024 | 2092 | 2296 | 2408 | 2699 | 3190 | 3378 | 3945 |

NOTES ✓

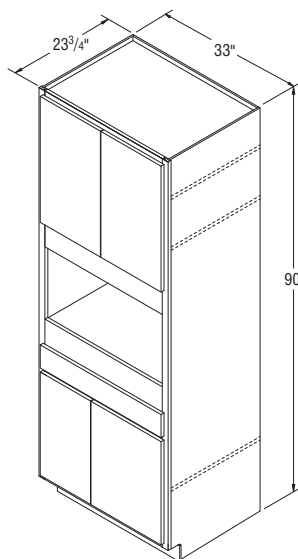
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



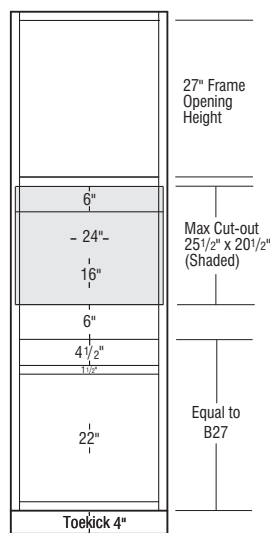
TMW2790B



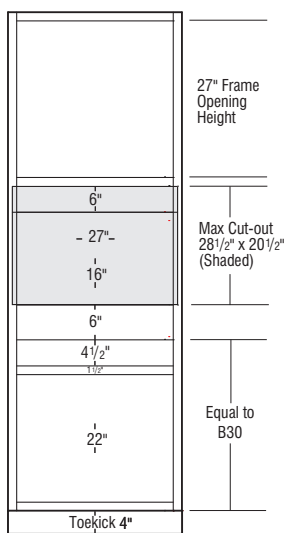
TMW3090B



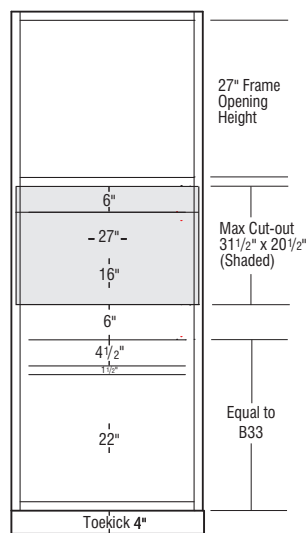
TMW3390B



TMW2790B



TMW3090B



TMW3390B

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

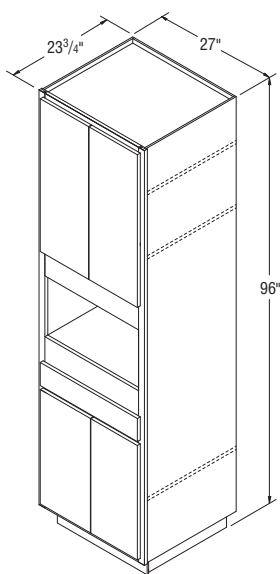
Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| TMW2796B | 1790 | 2073 | 2144 | 2349 | 2469 | 2775 | 2995 | 3167 | 3701 |
| TMW3096B | 1808 | 2095 | 2165 | 2377 | 2491 | 2801 | 3025 | 3200 | 3741 |
| TMW3396B | 1994 | 2296 | 2377 | 2602 | 2734 | 3069 | 3322 | 3513 | 4110 |

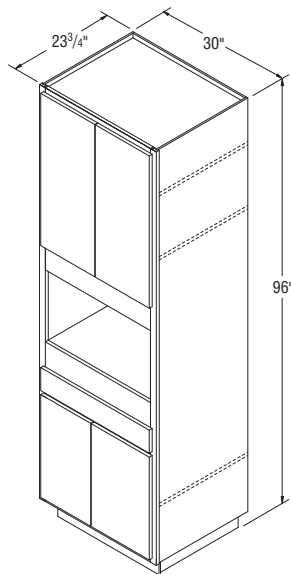
NOTES



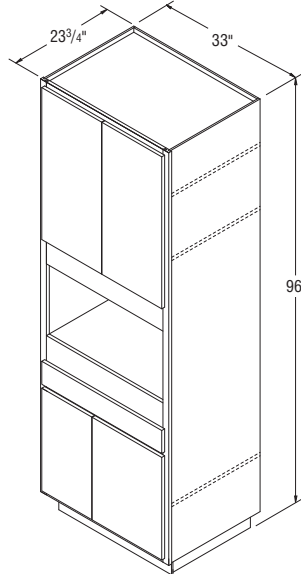
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



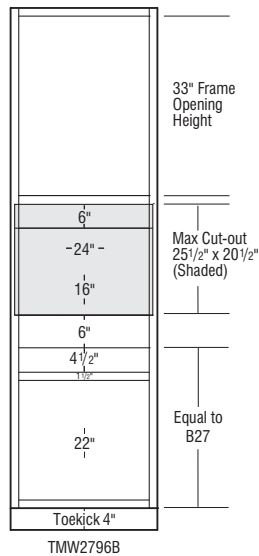
TMW2796B



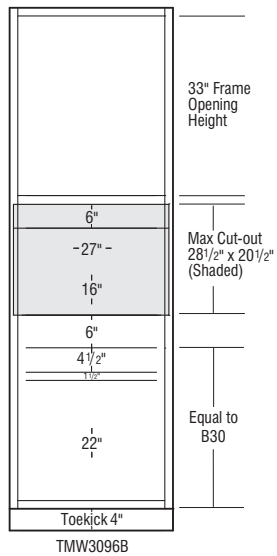
TMW3096B



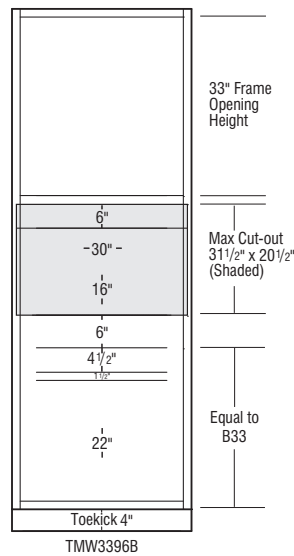
TMW3396B



TMW2796B



TMW3096B



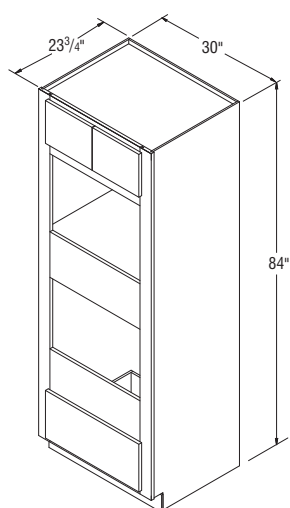
TMW3396B

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

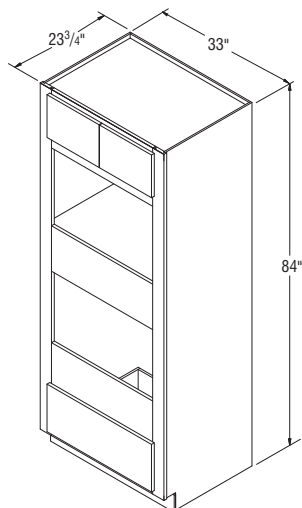
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMS30DDB | 1327 | 1571 | 1626 | 1779 | 1868 | 2104 | 2270 | 2407 | 2812 |
| OMS33DDB | 1487 | 1762 | 1821 | 1996 | 2092 | 2352 | 2541 | 2694 | 3150 |

NOTES ✓

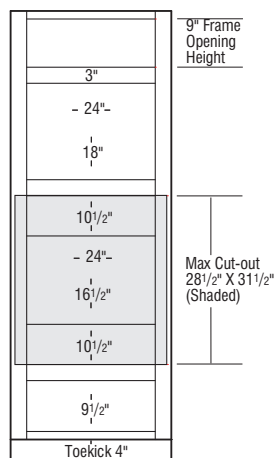
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



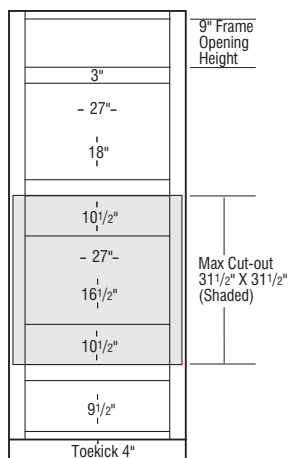
OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB



OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB

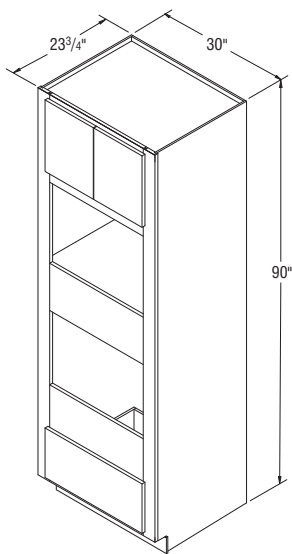
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMS3090DDB | 1562 | 1799 | 1861 | 2039 | 2140 | 2405 | 2597 | 2751 | 3220 |
| OMS3390DDB | 1774 | 2043 | 2112 | 2317 | 2434 | 2733 | 2954 | 3127 | 3659 |

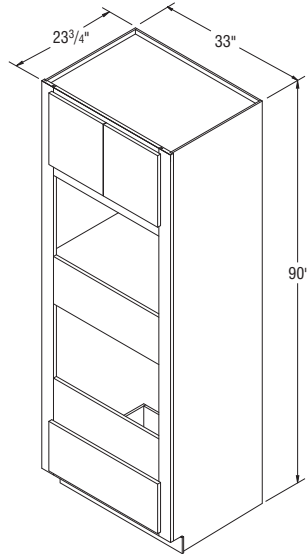
NOTES



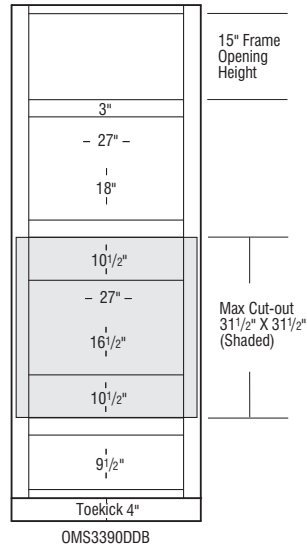
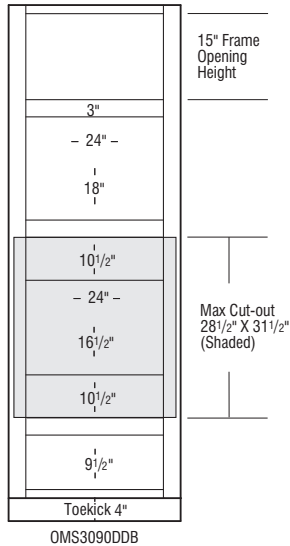
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB



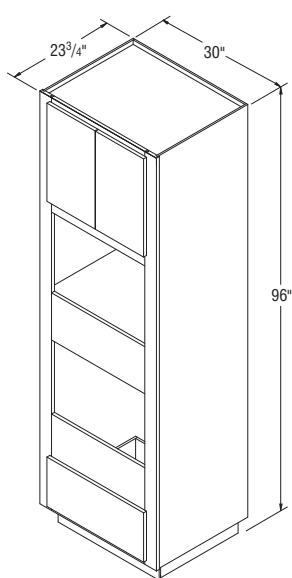
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OMS3096DDB | 1795 | 2067 | 2138 | 2343 | 2459 | 2761 | 2988 | 3164 | 3699 |
| OMS3396DDB | 1994 | 2296 | 2377 | 2602 | 2734 | 3069 | 3322 | 3513 | 4110 |

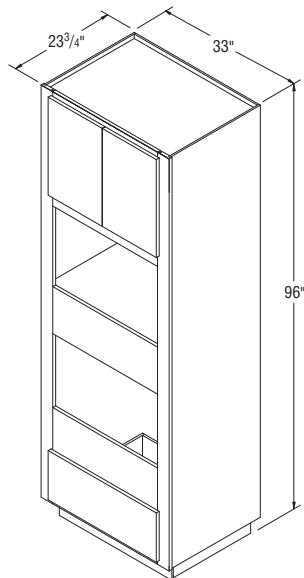
NOTES



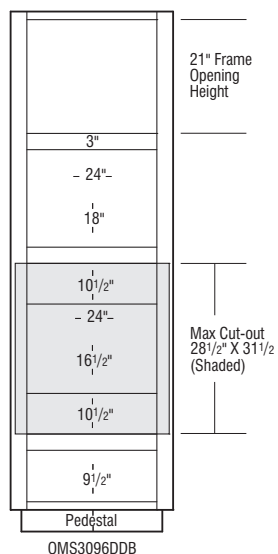
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrhfg
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



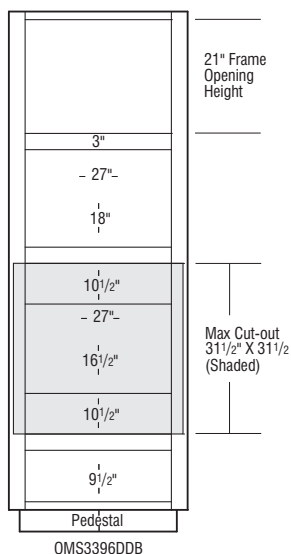
OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB

Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U1512 * | 707 | 802 | 825 | 903 | 949 | 1042 | 1140 | 1213 | 1416 |
| U1812 * | 809 | 914 | 945 | 1035 | 1091 | 1226 | 1327 | 1409 | 1651 |
| U2112 * | 942 | 1037 | 1072 | 1175 | 1235 | 1396 | 1508 | 1600 | 1875 |
| U2412 * | 1002 | 1079 | 1119 | 1229 | 1289 | 1457 | 1572 | 1667 | 1956 |

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U3012B | 1205 | 1357 | 1404 | 1536 | 1616 | 1768 | 1914 | 2032 | 2374 |
| U3612B | 1414 | 1596 | 1651 | 1808 | 1895 | 2078 | 2243 | 2385 | 2790 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U15 * | 818 | 929 | 961 | 1057 | 1111 | 1213 | 1326 | 1411 | 1653 |
| U18 * | 959 | 1030 | 1066 | 1174 | 1234 | 1384 | 1511 | 1610 | 1884 |
| U21 * | 1099 | 1194 | 1234 | 1361 | 1428 | 1610 | 1752 | 1859 | 2176 |
| U24 * | 1154 | 1267 | 1311 | 1443 | 1511 | 1708 | 1858 | 1966 | 2301 |

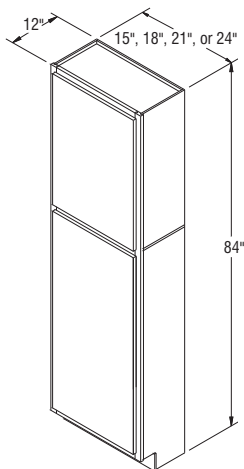
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U30B | 1450 | 1630 | 1687 | 1853 | 1946 | 2128 | 2297 | 2441 | 2852 |
| U36B | 1680 | 1894 | 1960 | 2146 | 2251 | 2469 | 2666 | 2832 | 3309 |

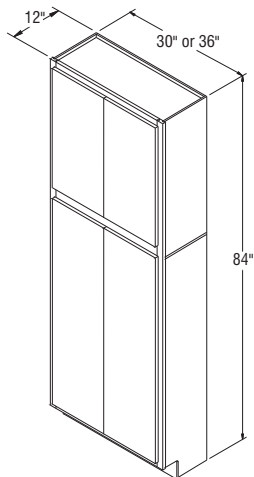
NOTES



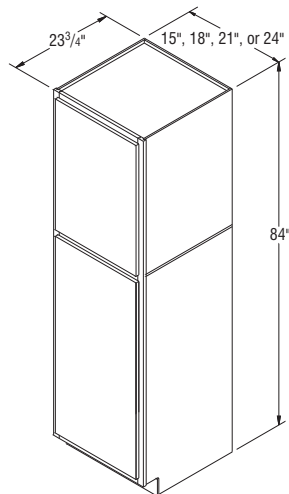
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 189-190.



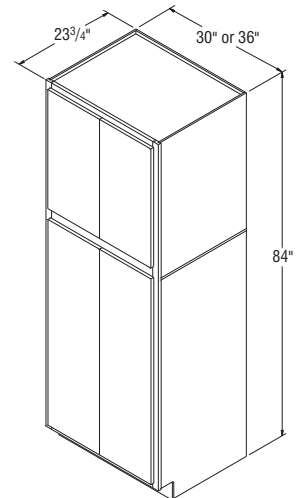
U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B



U15-U24



U30B-U36B

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U159012 * | 894 | 1015 | 1052 | 1152 | 1213 | 1325 | 1449 | 1546 | 1804 |
| U189012 * | 982 | 1124 | 1163 | 1279 | 1342 | 1505 | 1614 | 1709 | 2001 |
| U219012 * | 1147 | 1310 | 1355 | 1492 | 1565 | 1716 | 1839 | 1952 | 2286 |
| U249012 * | 1221 | 1396 | 1445 | 1589 | 1671 | 1798 | 1927 | 2042 | 2393 |

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U309012B | 1296 | 1459 | 1506 | 1653 | 1731 | 1901 | 2053 | 2180 | 2545 |
| U369012B | 1506 | 1693 | 1753 | 1920 | 2013 | 2205 | 2385 | 2535 | 2962 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U1590 * | 1053 | 1194 | 1234 | 1357 | 1427 | 1561 | 1711 | 1818 | 2130 |
| U1890 * | 1172 | 1336 | 1381 | 1518 | 1597 | 1719 | 1843 | 1953 | 2290 |
| U2190 * | 1342 | 1531 | 1585 | 1741 | 1834 | 1985 | 2128 | 2258 | 2646 |
| U2490 * | 1407 | 1612 | 1667 | 1831 | 1930 | 2097 | 2248 | 2388 | 2799 |

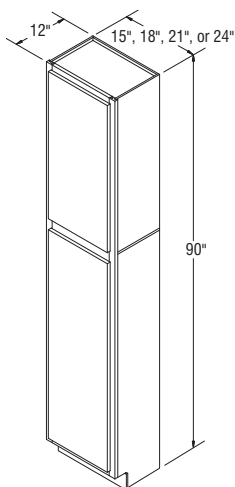
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U3090B | 1562 | 1767 | 1825 | 1999 | 2104 | 2296 | 2481 | 2639 | 3084 |
| U3690B | 1772 | 1997 | 2067 | 2267 | 2382 | 2600 | 2805 | 2988 | 3488 |

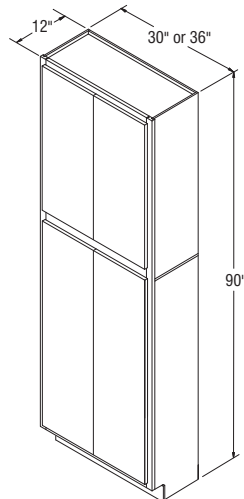
NOTES



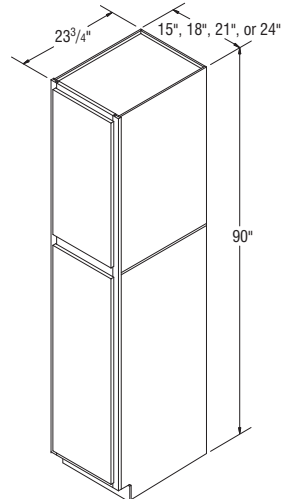
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 189-190.



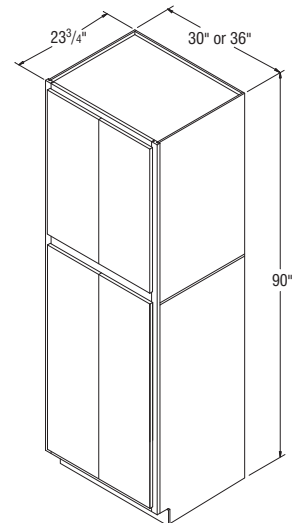
U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490



U3090B-U3690B

Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U159612 * | 1010 | 1142 | 1179 | 1292 | 1361 | 1495 | 1627 | 1727 | 2026 |
| U189612 * | 1125 | 1285 | 1328 | 1457 | 1529 | 1693 | 1813 | 1926 | 2257 |
| U219612 * | 1277 | 1452 | 1503 | 1648 | 1736 | 1921 | 2057 | 2181 | 2558 |
| U249612 * | 1331 | 1508 | 1560 | 1714 | 1806 | 1999 | 2144 | 2273 | 2664 |

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U309612B | 1397 | 1566 | 1621 | 1774 | 1865 | 2042 | 2204 | 2343 | 2739 |
| U369612B | 1604 | 1805 | 1865 | 2044 | 2153 | 2352 | 2541 | 2702 | 3152 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U1596 * | 1196 | 1356 | 1402 | 1543 | 1620 | 1772 | 1940 | 2065 | 2413 |
| U1896 * | 1338 | 1521 | 1574 | 1727 | 1818 | 1920 | 2058 | 2179 | 2560 |
| U2196 * | 1531 | 1749 | 1809 | 1985 | 2087 | 2221 | 2380 | 2525 | 2963 |
| U2496 * | 1611 | 1843 | 1905 | 2089 | 2196 | 2352 | 2519 | 2678 | 3140 |

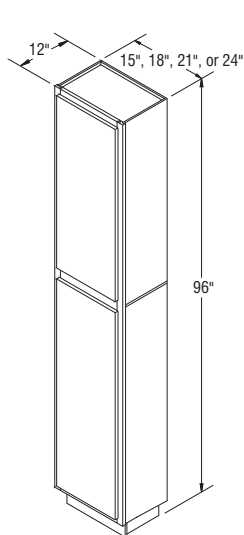
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| U3096B | 1711 | 1926 | 1990 | 2181 | 2292 | 2510 | 2715 | 2885 | 3371 |
| U3696B | 1891 | 2124 | 2199 | 2414 | 2531 | 2769 | 2994 | 3180 | 3716 |

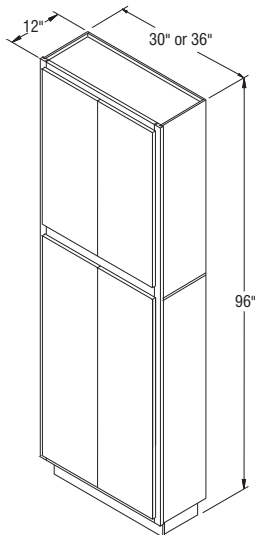
NOTES



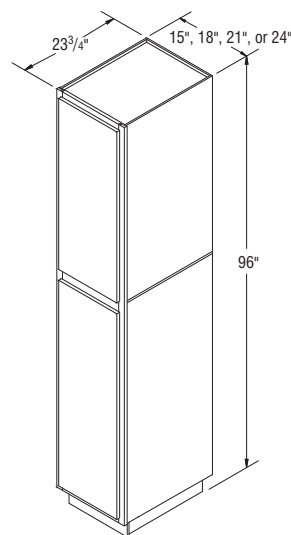
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 189-190.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg



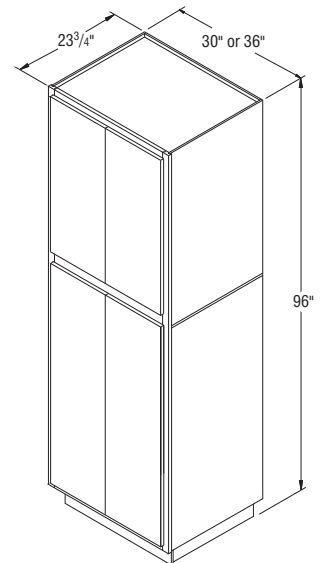
U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496



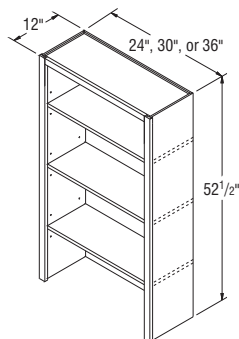
U3096B-U3696B

Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK2452.5 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 |
| BK3052.5 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 | 913 |
| BK3652.5 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 |

NOTES ✓

- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



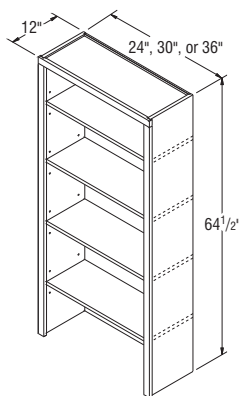
BK2452.5-BK3652.5

Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BK2464.5 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 |
| BK3064.5 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 | 1118 |
| BK3664.5 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 | 1223 |

NOTES ✓

- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



BK2464.5-BK3664.5

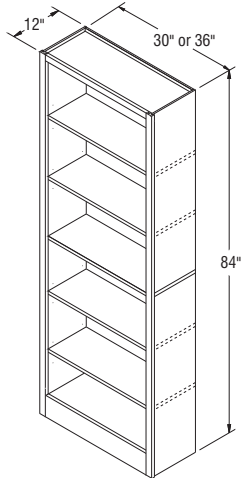
Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BK3084 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 | 1682 |
| BK3684 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 | 1846 |

NOTES



- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.



BK3084-BK3684

Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| D1230FH | 387 | 457 | 471 | 524 | 548 | 619 | 666 | 682 | 798 |
| D1530FH | 432 | 510 | 528 | 576 | 604 | 680 | 740 | 761 | 888 |
| D1830FH | 468 | 559 | 578 | 635 | 667 | 748 | 812 | 830 | 974 |

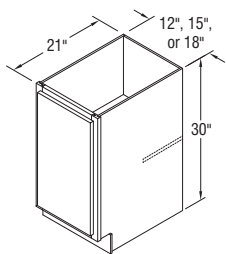
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| D2430FH | 519 | 611 | 634 | 693 | 726 | 823 | 823 | 916 | 1073 |
| D3030FHB | 575 | 681 | 703 | 767 | 808 | 913 | 913 | 1012 | 1185 |
| D3630FHB | 608 | 721 | 745 | 815 | 853 | 960 | 1037 | 1069 | 1250 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| D4230FH | 644 | 762 | 788 | 865 | 913 | 1018 | 1018 | 1134 | 1326 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

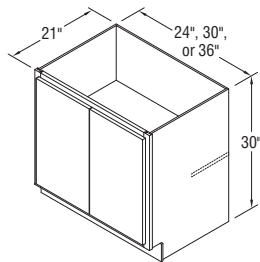
NOTES



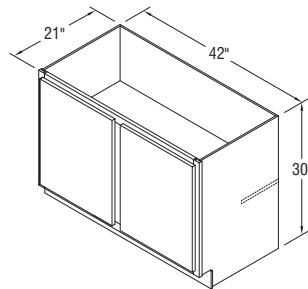
- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



D1230FH-D1830FH



D2430FH-D3630FHB



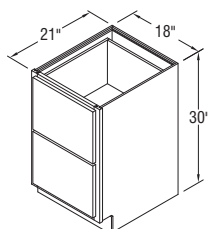
D4230FH

Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

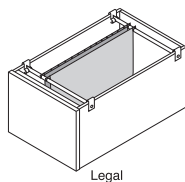
| DDFD18 | 757 | 762 | 788 | 802 | 809 | 817 | 1008 | 1031 | 1203 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|

NOTES ✓

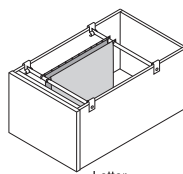
- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12⁵/₈" W x 16⁵/₈" D x 9¹/₄" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.



DDFD18



Legal



Letter

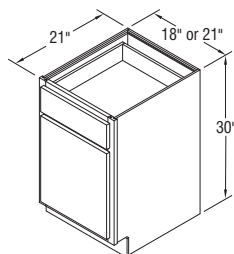
Standard/Select & APC

Desk File Drawer, 30" High, 21" Deep

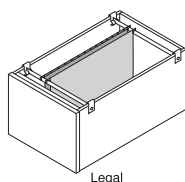
| DFD18 | 464 | 468 | 474 | 479 | 492 | 502 | 624 | 635 | 745 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DFD21 | 507 | 510 | 517 | 522 | 529 | 543 | 639 | 685 | 798 |

NOTES ✓

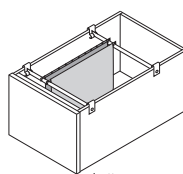
- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:
DFD18 – 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
DFD21 – 15³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



DFD18-DFD21



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select & APC

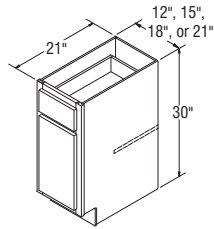
Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VB12 | 314 | 355 | 367 | 400 | 422 | 471 | 523 | 538 | 631 |
| VB15 | 334 | 385 | 396 | 435 | 453 | 512 | 557 | 579 | 675 |
| VB18 | 354 | 411 | 425 | 462 | 487 | 548 | 611 | 629 | 733 |
| VB21 | 369 | 433 | 448 | 487 | 512 | 576 | 640 | 659 | 767 |
| VB24 | 449 | 519 | 538 | 588 | 619 | 652 | 716 | 740 | 860 |
| VB30B | 525 | 606 | 629 | 685 | 716 | 764 | 843 | 860 | 1010 |

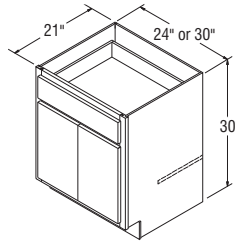
NOTES



- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- VB24 has butt doors on all door styles.



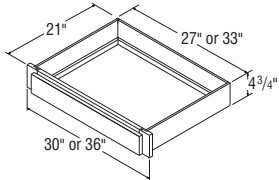
VB12-VB21



VB24
VB30B

Kneespace Drawers, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| KDTS30 | 269 | 273 | 283 | 305 | 317 | 283 | 357 | 370 | 435 |
| KDTS36 | 327 | 331 | 341 | 360 | 372 | 341 | 410 | 426 | 489 |



KDTS30-KDTS36

NOTES



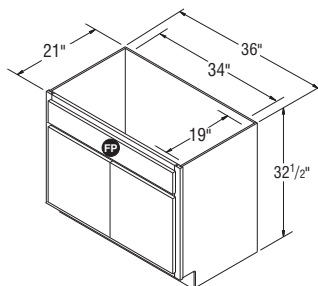
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj

Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

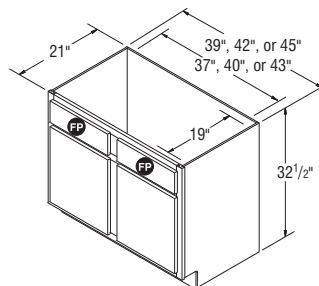
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VCB3632.5B | 547 | 645 | 666 | 722 | 754 | 839 | 895 | 934 | 1079 |
| VCB3932.5 | 573 | 675 | 697 | 758 | 792 | 880 | 939 | 976 | 1132 |
| VCB4232.5 | 599 | 703 | 727 | 796 | 827 | 920 | 981 | 1018 | 1183 |
| VCB4532.5 | 632 | 745 | 768 | 838 | 875 | 975 | 1041 | 1078 | 1254 |
| VCB4832.5 | 667 | 784 | 809 | 880 | 923 | 1030 | 1099 | 1137 | 1323 |
| VCB5432.5 | 747 | 879 | 906 | 986 | 1035 | 1153 | 1231 | 1274 | 1482 |
| VCB6032.5 | 835 | 985 | 1015 | 1104 | 1159 | 1291 | 1379 | 1427 | 1660 |

NOTES

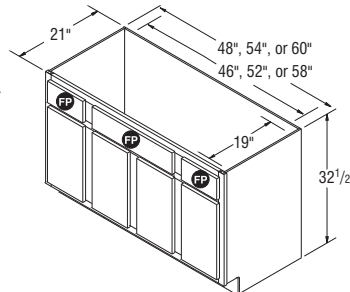
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3632.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5



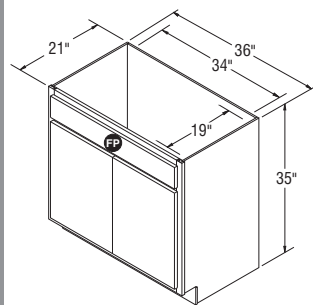
VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

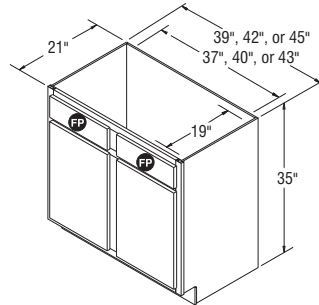
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VCB3635B | 576 | 686 | 710 | 776 | 817 | 918 | 980 | 1018 | 1190 |
| VCB3935 | 606 | 722 | 747 | 818 | 860 | 962 | 1027 | 1071 | 1249 |
| VCB4235 | 635 | 757 | 782 | 859 | 903 | 1008 | 1076 | 1122 | 1308 |
| VCB4535 | 675 | 804 | 830 | 911 | 956 | 1068 | 1147 | 1190 | 1387 |
| VCB4835 | 713 | 849 | 876 | 961 | 1010 | 1128 | 1216 | 1257 | 1465 |
| VCB5435 | 799 | 950 | 982 | 1077 | 1130 | 1264 | 1363 | 1408 | 1641 |
| VCB6035 | 895 | 1064 | 1099 | 1205 | 1265 | 1416 | 1525 | 1576 | 1838 |

NOTES

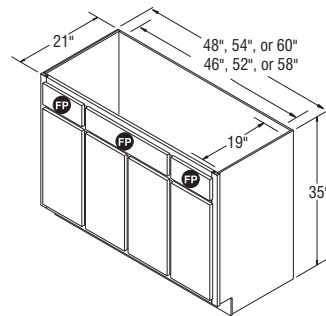
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB4535



VCB4835-VCB6035

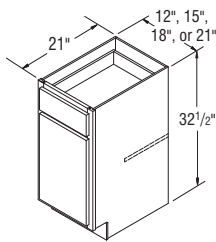
Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VB1232.5 | 361 | 400 | 415 | 448 | 468 | 519 | 571 | 585 | 679 |
| VB1532.5 | 378 | 427 | 442 | 482 | 500 | 558 | 603 | 626 | 721 |
| VB1832.5 | 398 | 457 | 471 | 508 | 533 | 594 | 659 | 675 | 778 |
| VB2132.5 | 416 | 478 | 493 | 533 | 558 | 624 | 686 | 706 | 815 |
| VB2432.5B <i>New</i> | 494 | 564 | 585 | 635 | 665 | 700 | 764 | 786 | 908 |
| VB3032.5B | 564 | 654 | 675 | 738 | 772 | 823 | 908 | 928 | 1084 |

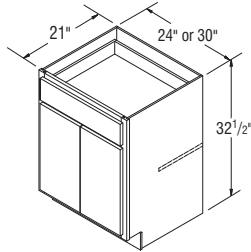
NOTES



- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



VB2432.5B-VB3032.5B

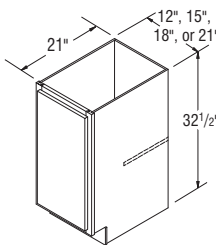
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| VB1232.5FH | 314 | 355 | 367 | 400 | 422 | 471 | 523 | 538 | 631 |
| VB1532.5FH | 334 | 385 | 396 | 435 | 453 | 512 | 557 | 579 | 675 |
| VB1832.5FH | 354 | 411 | 425 | 462 | 487 | 548 | 611 | 629 | 733 |
| VB2132.5FH | 369 | 433 | 448 | 487 | 512 | 576 | 640 | 659 | 767 |
| VB2432.5FHB <i>New</i> | 449 | 519 | 538 | 588 | 619 | 652 | 716 | 740 | 860 |
| VB3032.5FHB | 525 | 606 | 629 | 685 | 716 | 764 | 843 | 860 | 1010 |
| VB3632.5FHB | 574 | 652 | 675 | 731 | 764 | 812 | 889 | 908 | 1057 |
| VB4232.5FH | 620 | 698 | 721 | 776 | 812 | 859 | 934 | 954 | 1104 |
| VB4832.5FH | 666 | 743 | 767 | 823 | 859 | 906 | 981 | 1001 | 1150 |

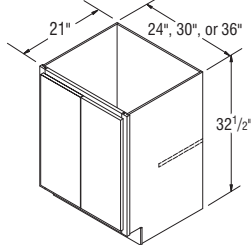
NOTES



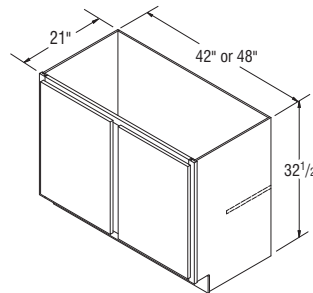
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FHB-VB3632.5FHB



VB4232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

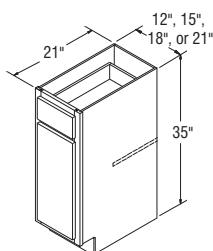
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VB1235 | 372 | 435 | 449 | 489 | 518 | 579 | 579 | 649 | 761 |
| VB1535 | 385 | 456 | 469 | 523 | 547 | 611 | 649 | 679 | 788 |
| VB1835 | 401 | 487 | 502 | 549 | 578 | 651 | 703 | 738 | 859 |
| VB2135 | 422 | 512 | 529 | 578 | 605 | 682 | 740 | 771 | 900 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| VB2435B <i>New</i> | 498 | 600 | 620 | 676 | 707 | 796 | 853 | 891 | 1037 |
| VB2735B | 550 | 651 | 671 | 735 | 768 | 838 | 914 | 945 | 1099 |
| VB3035B | 601 | 700 | 722 | 792 | 829 | 880 | 972 | 997 | 1162 |
| VB3335B | 644 | 749 | 772 | 847 | 886 | 942 | 1041 | 1067 | 1243 |

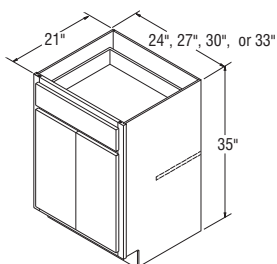
NOTES



- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135



VB2435B-VB3335B

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VB1235FH | 332 | 366 | 377 | 415 | 442 | 498 | 584 | 596 | 669 |
| VB1535FH | 337 | 410 | 423 | 477 | 500 | 566 | 603 | 631 | 741 |
| VB1835FH | 356 | 441 | 454 | 503 | 530 | 604 | 656 | 692 | 812 |
| VB2135FH | 374 | 466 | 483 | 530 | 559 | 637 | 693 | 726 | 854 |

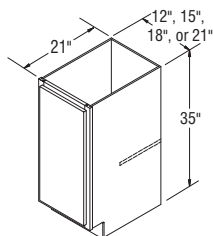
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VB2435FHB <i>New</i> | 452 | 553 | 574 | 630 | 660 | 748 | 806 | 845 | 990 |
| VB2735FHB | 503 | 604 | 626 | 687 | 723 | 792 | 865 | 898 | 1052 |
| VB3035FHB | 553 | 654 | 676 | 743 | 784 | 835 | 925 | 949 | 1113 |
| VB3335FHB | 578 | 676 | 700 | 768 | 807 | 859 | 949 | 974 | 1138 |
| VB3635FHB | 601 | 700 | 722 | 792 | 829 | 880 | 972 | 997 | 1162 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| VB4235FH | 647 | 745 | 768 | 837 | 876 | 928 | 1017 | 1042 | 1206 |
| VB4835FH | 696 | 792 | 817 | 881 | 923 | 975 | 1066 | 1091 | 1254 |

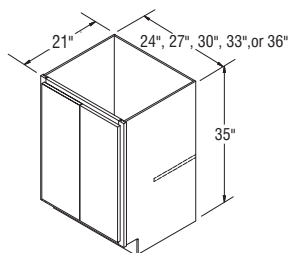
NOTES



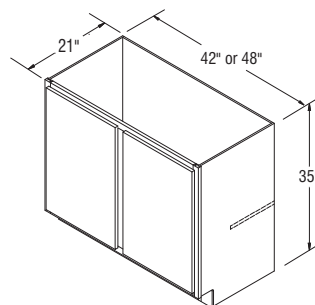
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FHB-VB3635FHB



VB4235FH-VB4835FH

Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

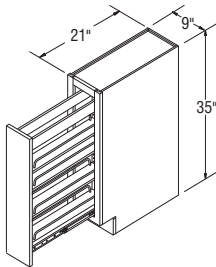
| VBP0935 | 817 | 849 | 876 | 961 | 1010 | 1013 | 1053 | 1091 | 1191 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|

*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES



- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



VBP0935

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

| VSD2432.5 * | 504 | 563 | 584 | 634 | 662 | 737 | 802 | 824 | 960 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

| VSD3032.5 * | 616 | 661 | 685 | 751 | 784 | 873 | 940 | 977 | 1133 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

| VSD3632.5 * | 754 | 827 | 858 | 935 | 981 | 1091 | 1172 | 1219 | 1414 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

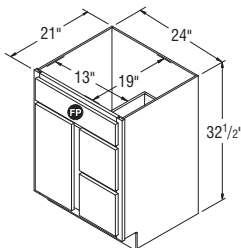
| VSD4232.5 * | 944 | 1035 | 1072 | 1169 | 1226 | 1363 | 1464 | 1524 | 1768 |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

*Specify L or R for door location.

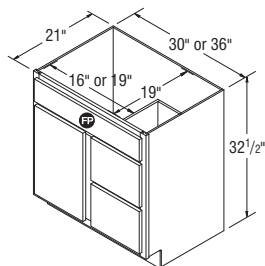
NOTES



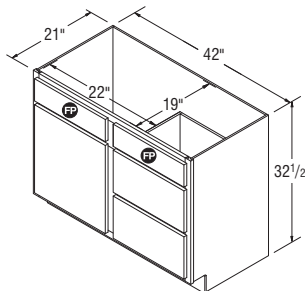
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



VSD4232.5

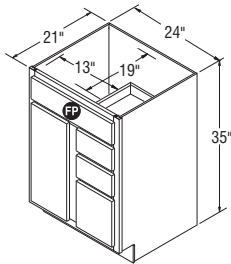
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSD2435 * | 529 | 599 | 619 | 675 | 706 | 794 | 868 | 899 | 1050 |
| VSD2735 * | 590 | 654 | 676 | 740 | 776 | 872 | 949 | 985 | 1150 |
| VSD3035 * | 652 | 707 | 733 | 804 | 844 | 947 | 1028 | 1069 | 1250 |
| VSD3335 * | 736 | 806 | 833 | 913 | 959 | 1076 | 1164 | 1209 | 1412 |
| VSD3635 * | 818 | 903 | 931 | 1021 | 1072 | 1203 | 1299 | 1350 | 1572 |
| VSD3935 * | 1022 | 1128 | 1164 | 1275 | 1341 | 1504 | 1623 | 1686 | 1966 |
| VSD4235 * | 1277 | 1411 | 1455 | 1594 | 1676 | 1880 | 2028 | 2108 | 2456 |

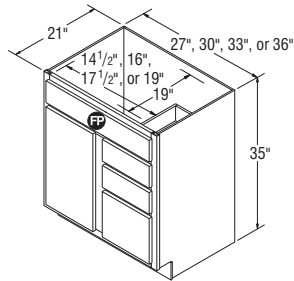
*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES

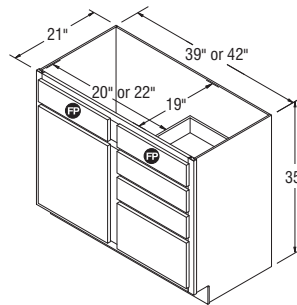
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



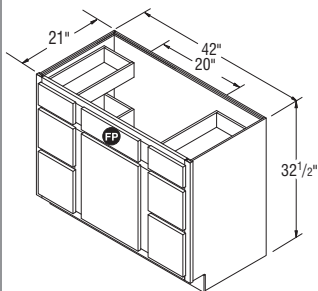
VSD3935-VSD4235

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

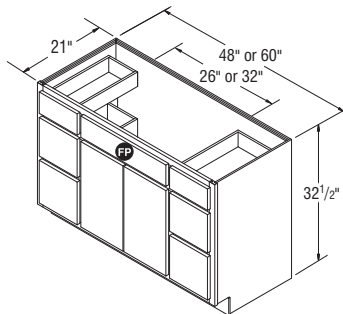
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Vddb4232.5 | 889 | 986 | 1018 | 1113 | 1164 | 1304 | 1402 | 1452 | 1688 |
| Vddb4832.5 | 996 | 1097 | 1133 | 1243 | 1304 | 1455 | 1564 | 1621 | 1889 |
| Vddb6032.5 | 1123 | 1250 | 1295 | 1413 | 1480 | 1658 | 1770 | 1839 | 2146 |

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- Vddb48 and Vddb60 have butt doors on all door styles.



Vddb4232.5



Vddb4832.5-Vddb6032.5

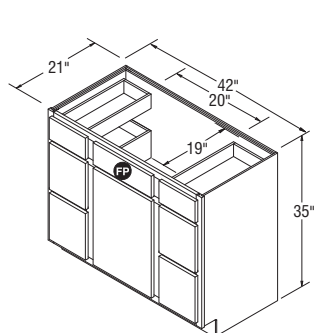
Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Vddb4235-3 | 942 | 1050 | 1087 | 1194 | 1251 | 1418 | 1530 | 1586 | 1858 |
| Vddb4835-3 | 1059 | 1182 | 1223 | 1345 | 1414 | 1589 | 1716 | 1777 | 2083 |
| Vddb6035-3 | 1205 | 1356 | 1404 | 1543 | 1623 | 1824 | 1956 | 2031 | 2385 |

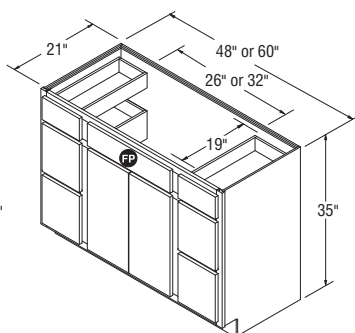
NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- Vddb4835 and Vddb6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Vddb4235-3



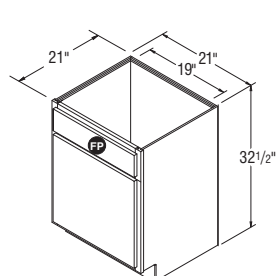
Vddb4835-3-Vddb6035-3

Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

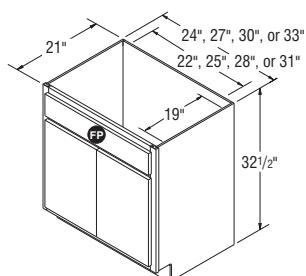
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB2132.5 | 371 | 442 | 457 | 507 | 537 | 606 | 666 | 687 | 812 |
| VSB2432.5B <i>New</i> | 418 | 488 | 503 | 550 | 580 | 652 | 711 | 733 | 858 |
| VSB2732.5B | 437 | 515 | 533 | 586 | 616 | 692 | 748 | 778 | 913 |
| VSB3032.5B | 500 | 542 | 559 | 613 | 645 | 722 | 797 | 824 | 967 |
| VSB3332.5B | 507 | 588 | 606 | 669 | 703 | 788 | 853 | 888 | 1035 |
| VSB3632.5B | 620 | 725 | 751 | 823 | 865 | 972 | 1053 | 1096 | 1282 |
| VSB3932.5 | 659 | 758 | 784 | 860 | 900 | 1012 | 1093 | 1144 | 1333 |
| VSB4232.5 | 687 | 791 | 815 | 895 | 942 | 1058 | 1137 | 1182 | 1387 |
| VSB4532.5 | 713 | 833 | 862 | 941 | 990 | 1113 | 1152 | 1250 | 1464 |
| VSB4832.5 | 738 | 874 | 906 | 986 | 1037 | 1167 | 1167 | 1318 | 1539 |
| VSB5432.5 | 822 | 975 | 1008 | 1104 | 1160 | 1299 | 1404 | 1463 | 1713 |
| VSB6032.5 | 906 | 1071 | 1108 | 1216 | 1277 | 1433 | 1546 | 1616 | 1886 |

NOTES

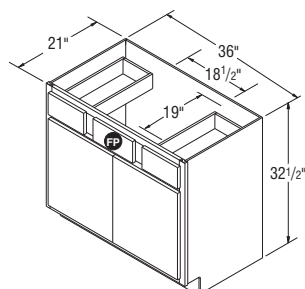
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



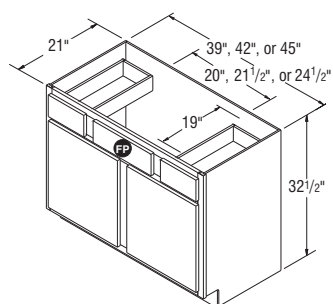
VSB2132.5



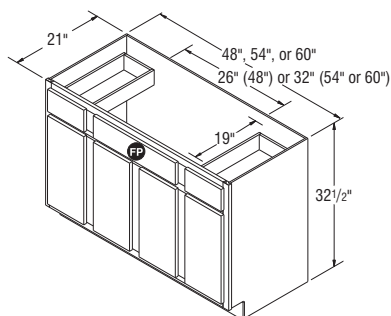
VSB2432.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5



VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

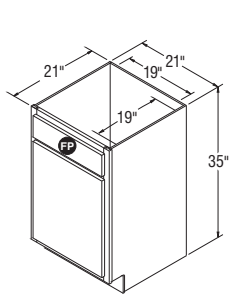
Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSB2135 | 418 | 488 | 503 | 550 | 580 | 652 | 711 | 733 | 858 |
| VSB2435B <i>New</i> | 439 | 515 | 533 | 580 | 613 | 687 | 748 | 768 | 900 |
| VSB2735B | 461 | 543 | 560 | 619 | 646 | 726 | 788 | 820 | 959 |
| VSB3035B | 528 | 569 | 588 | 644 | 680 | 762 | 838 | 870 | 1016 |
| VSB3335B | 534 | 618 | 640 | 703 | 740 | 827 | 899 | 931 | 1091 |
| VSB3635B | 652 | 764 | 792 | 868 | 914 | 1021 | 1057 | 1154 | 1350 |
| VSB3935 | 693 | 799 | 824 | 906 | 947 | 1066 | 1152 | 1204 | 1404 |
| VSB4235 | 722 | 827 | 859 | 944 | 989 | 1114 | 1200 | 1247 | 1462 |
| VSB4535 | 749 | 874 | 906 | 994 | 1041 | 1173 | 1264 | 1317 | 1543 |
| VSB4835 | 776 | 919 | 954 | 1041 | 1093 | 1229 | 1327 | 1386 | 1621 |
| VSB5435 | 865 | 1027 | 1062 | 1162 | 1223 | 1366 | 1474 | 1541 | 1805 |
| VSB6035 | 955 | 1125 | 1164 | 1279 | 1345 | 1506 | 1626 | 1701 | 1986 |

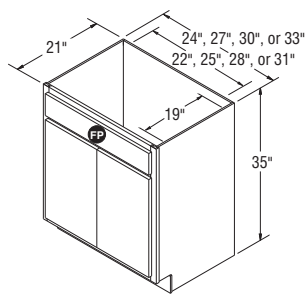
NOTES



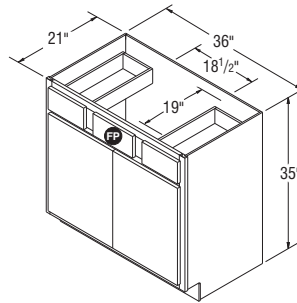
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



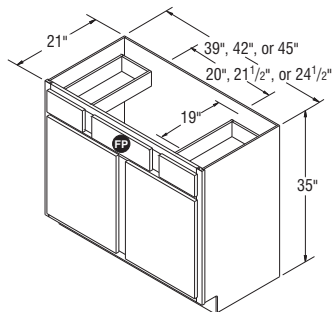
VSB2135



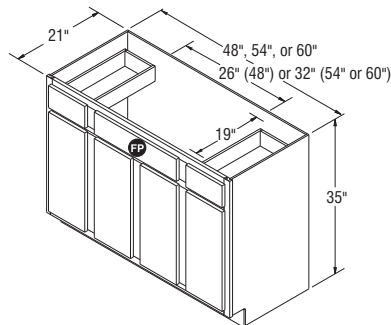
VSB2435B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535



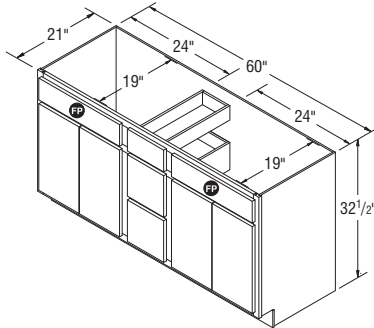
VSB4835-VSB6035

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDB6032.5 | 1078 | 1200 | 1236 | 1355 | 1419 | 1587 | 1706 | 1768 | 2052 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB6032.5

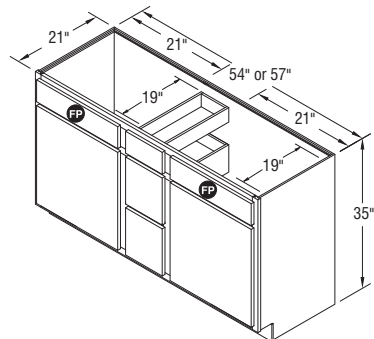
Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDB5435-3 | 1104 | 1230 | 1271 | 1397 | 1474 | 1653 | 1779 | 1848 | 2166 |
| VSDB5735-3 | 1134 | 1262 | 1305 | 1434 | 1513 | 1697 | 1826 | 1896 | 2224 |

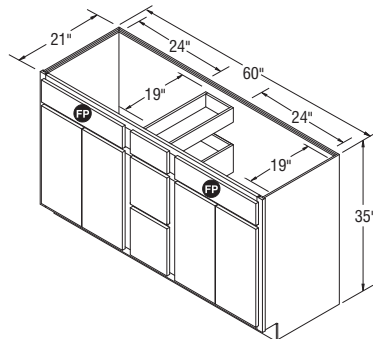
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VSDB6035-3 | 1163 | 1295 | 1338 | 1470 | 1551 | 1741 | 1872 | 1945 | 2281 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB5435-3-VSDB5735-3



VSDB6035-3

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

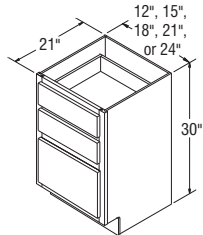
7

8

9

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

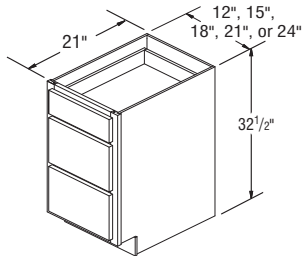
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VDB12 | 381 | 385 | 396 | 402 | 407 | 412 | 462 | 491 | 576 |
| VDB15 | 422 | 426 | 442 | 449 | 453 | 459 | 522 | 557 | 696 |
| VDB18 | 503 | 507 | 523 | 530 | 534 | 539 | 608 | 651 | 822 |
| VDB21 | 593 | 598 | 616 | 624 | 627 | 632 | 641 | 767 | 894 |
| VDB24 | 679 | 682 | 706 | 712 | 716 | 722 | 730 | 888 | 1030 |



VDB12-VDB24

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

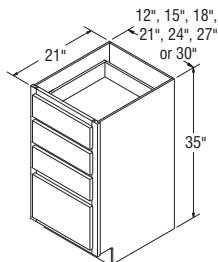
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VDB1232.5 | 423 | 427 | 442 | 449 | 453 | 459 | 508 | 538 | 624 |
| VDB1532.5 | 467 | 471 | 489 | 496 | 500 | 505 | 570 | 603 | 742 |
| VDB1832.5 | 547 | 550 | 571 | 578 | 583 | 588 | 655 | 698 | 868 |
| VDB2132.5 | 639 | 642 | 662 | 670 | 674 | 680 | 687 | 815 | 942 |
| VDB2432.5 | 723 | 727 | 753 | 761 | 764 | 769 | 778 | 931 | 1076 |



VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VDB1235-4 | 613 | 616 | 639 | 645 | 649 | 655 | 662 | 682 | 796 |
| VDB1535-4 | 621 | 626 | 649 | 656 | 660 | 666 | 674 | 695 | 812 |
| VDB1835-4 | 684 | 687 | 711 | 717 | 722 | 727 | 736 | 763 | 891 |
| VDB2135-4 | 804 | 808 | 835 | 843 | 847 | 852 | 860 | 891 | 1041 |
| VDB2435-4 | 931 | 935 | 969 | 975 | 980 | 985 | 994 | 1032 | 1210 |
| VDB2735-4 | 1081 | 1084 | 1123 | 1130 | 1134 | 1139 | 1148 | 1199 | 1404 |
| VDB3035-4 | 1255 | 1259 | 1302 | 1310 | 1313 | 1318 | 1327 | 1391 | 1628 |



VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

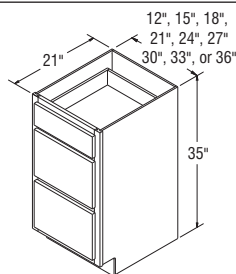
7

8

9

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| VDB1235 | 479 | 483 | 498 | 505 | 509 | 515 | 523 | 649 | 758 |
| VDB1535 | 488 | 492 | 509 | 517 | 520 | 525 | 534 | 659 | 768 |
| VDB1835 | 538 | 543 | 560 | 566 | 571 | 576 | 585 | 723 | 845 |
| VDB2135 | 632 | 637 | 656 | 662 | 667 | 672 | 681 | 847 | 986 |
| VDB2435 | 736 | 740 | 763 | 769 | 774 | 779 | 788 | 982 | 1145 |
| VDB2735 | 853 | 858 | 885 | 891 | 895 | 901 | 909 | 1139 | 1328 |
| VDB3035 | 1023 | 1072 | 1107 | 1107 | 1107 | 1107 | 1107 | 1424 | 1661 |
| VDB3335 | 1084 | 1137 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1173 | 1510 | 1760 |
| VDB3635 | 1149 | 1205 | 1244 | 1244 | 1244 | 1244 | 1244 | 1601 | 1866 |



VDB1235-VDB3635

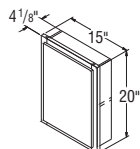
Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VWC1520 | 242 | 245 | 254 | 279 | 298 | 346 | 371 | 395 | 461 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

NOTES



- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions:
13⁵/₈" W x 18⁵/₈" H x 3³/₈" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqswxwhp



VWC1520

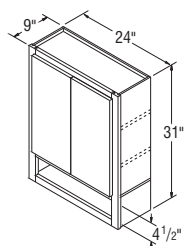
Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| VTT24B | 559 | 655 | 679 | 745 | 778 | 874 | 946 | 986 | 1158 |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

NOTES



- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.



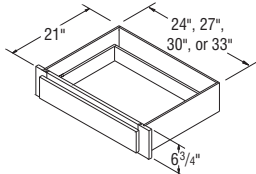
VTT24B

Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VDT27B | 229 | 233 | 240 | 247 | 250 | 256 | 293 | 304 | 360 |
| VDT30B | 245 | 249 | 258 | 261 | 269 | 274 | 309 | 319 | 377 |
| VDT33B | 270 | 274 | 284 | 286 | 295 | 300 | 346 | 364 | 423 |
| VDT36B | 309 | 312 | 325 | 329 | 336 | 341 | 382 | 400 | 468 |

NOTES

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj



VDT27B-VDT36B

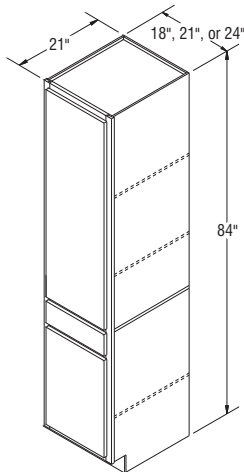
Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LCD18 * | 1072 | 1135 | 1175 | 1291 | 1355 | 1521 | 1640 | 1731 | 2026 |
| LCD21 * | 1193 | 1282 | 1327 | 1457 | 1529 | 1714 | 1850 | 1956 | 2275 |
| LCD24 * | 1284 | 1379 | 1427 | 1565 | 1646 | 1844 | 1988 | 2104 | 2448 |

*Specify L or R.

NOTES

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



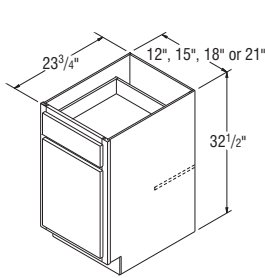
LCD18-LCD24

Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

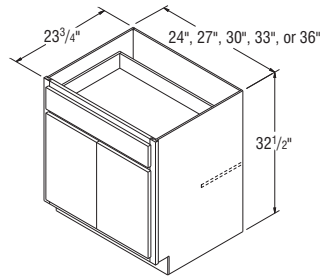
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| B1232.5 | 447 | 491 | 507 | 559 | 586 | 640 | 703 | 742 | 875 |
| B1532.5 | 456 | 508 | 524 | 579 | 611 | 665 | 728 | 768 | 901 |
| B1832.5 | 483 | 530 | 549 | 615 | 644 | 697 | 768 | 809 | 952 |
| B2132.5 | 517 | 566 | 586 | 649 | 682 | 745 | 817 | 860 | 1013 |
| B2432.5B New | 593 | 659 | 681 | 756 | 793 | 862 | 954 | 1003 | 1175 |
| B2732.5B | 681 | 752 | 776 | 860 | 906 | 985 | 1084 | 1144 | 1347 |
| B3032.5B | 702 | 771 | 798 | 889 | 931 | 1016 | 1118 | 1177 | 1384 |
| B3332.5B | 754 | 825 | 858 | 954 | 1002 | 1087 | 1200 | 1262 | 1482 |
| B3632.5B | 791 | 868 | 899 | 1000 | 1046 | 1140 | 1259 | 1325 | 1555 |
| B3932.5 | 830 | 914 | 945 | 1046 | 1099 | 1200 | 1320 | 1388 | 1633 |
| B4232.5 | 873 | 959 | 991 | 1097 | 1154 | 1259 | 1386 | 1460 | 1714 |
| B4832.5 | 915 | 1005 | 1041 | 1154 | 1213 | 1323 | 1455 | 1531 | 1804 |

NOTES ✓

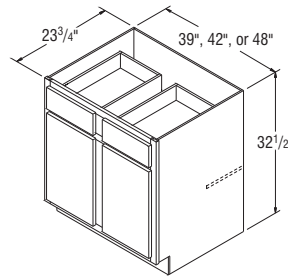
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5B-B3632.5B



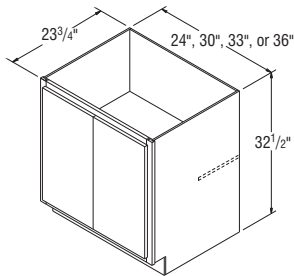
B3932.5-B4832.5

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| B2432.5FHB New | 579 | 640 | 661 | 736 | 769 | 839 | 923 | 972 | 1145 |
| B3032.5FHB | 631 | 697 | 720 | 798 | 839 | 916 | 1008 | 1062 | 1249 |
| B3332.5FHB | 713 | 791 | 815 | 903 | 949 | 1032 | 1135 | 1196 | 1412 |
| B3632.5FHB | 753 | 824 | 853 | 947 | 998 | 1084 | 1194 | 1259 | 1480 |

NOTES ✓

- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

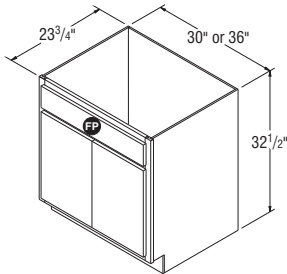
Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| SB3032.5B | 675 | 743 | 767 | 850 | 894 | 976 | 1073 | 1130 | 1328 |
| SB3632.5B | 695 | 764 | 792 | 878 | 921 | 1005 | 1107 | 1165 | 1370 |

NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

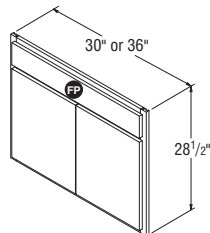
Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| SF3032.5B | 489 | 542 | 559 | 624 | 652 | 710 | 781 | 823 | 970 |
| SF3632.5B | 512 | 561 | 580 | 644 | 679 | 738 | 813 | 858 | 1008 |

NOTES



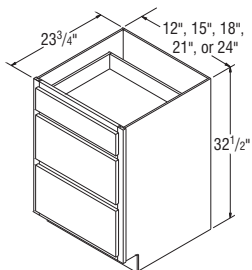
- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| DB1232.5 | 611 | 618 | 640 | 738 | 771 | 738 | 847 | 891 | 894 |
| DB1532.5 | 679 | 685 | 707 | 815 | 853 | 815 | 940 | 990 | 994 |
| DB1832.5 | 742 | 748 | 771 | 891 | 935 | 891 | 1022 | 1077 | 1079 |
| DB2132.5 | 782 | 788 | 813 | 935 | 981 | 935 | 1077 | 1134 | 1140 |
| DB2432.5 | 817 | 823 | 852 | 982 | 1032 | 982 | 1128 | 1188 | 1194 |



DB1232.5-DB2432.5

Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BLS3632.5 *

1223

1337

1382

1523

1601

1737

1905

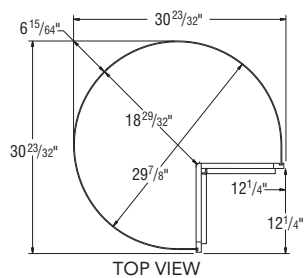
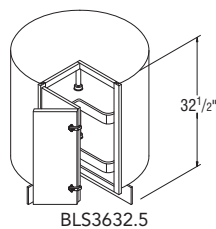
2004

2339

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.

NOTES

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.

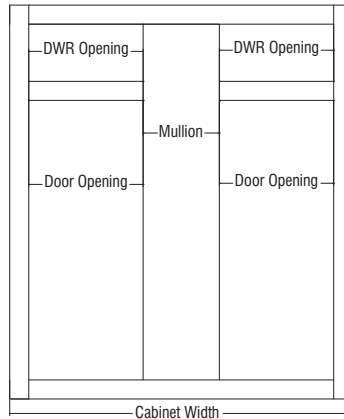
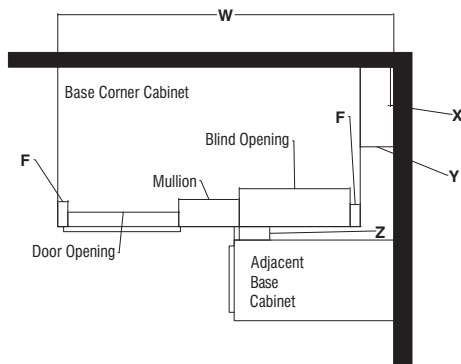


Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

| Full Overlay Styles | Actual Cabinet Width | X | | Y | Z | | W | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Min. Pull | Min. Pull w/Hardware | Max. Pull | Min. Filler Required | Min. Filler Required w/Hardware | Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet | Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet |
| BC3632.5 | 27" | 9 ³ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 39 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC3932.5 | 30" | 6 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 36 ³ / ₄ " | 42 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC4232.5 | 36" | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₄ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 39 ³ / ₄ " | 45 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC4532.5 | 42" | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 2 ¹ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 42 ³ / ₄ " | 48 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC4832.5 | 45" | 0" | 3 ³ / ₄ " | 5" | 1" | 2 ¹ / ₂ " | 45" | 50" |

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

| 7/16" Overlay Styles | Actual Cabinet Width | X | | Y | Z | | W | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Min. Pull | Min. Pull w/Hardware | Max. Pull | Min. Filler Required | Min. Filler Required w/Hardware | Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet | Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet |
| BC3632.5 | 27" | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1/2" | 2" | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 39 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC3932.5 | 30" | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₂ " | 1/2" | 2" | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 42 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC4232.5 | 36" | 3 ¹ / ₄ " | 4 ³ / ₄ " | 9 ¹ / ₂ " | 1/2" | 2" | 39 ¹ / ₄ " | 45 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC4532.5 | 42" | 1/4" | 1 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₂ " | 1/2" | 2" | 42 ¹ / ₄ " | 48 ¹ / ₂ " |
| BC4832.5 | 45" | 0" | 1/4" | 5" | 1/2" | 2" | 45" | 50" |



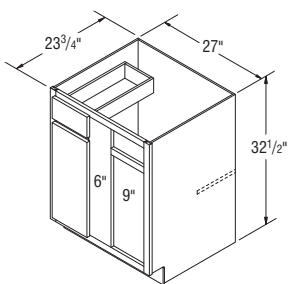
Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| BC3632.5 | 578 | 640 | 661 | 738 | 769 | 838 | 921 | 971 | 1140 |
| BC3932.5 | 619 | 676 | 701 | 776 | 817 | 817 | 976 | 1028 | 1205 |
| BC4232.5 | 646 | 712 | 738 | 817 | 858 | 934 | 1026 | 1079 | 1269 |
| BC4532.5 | 665 | 733 | 758 | 838 | 881 | 960 | 1053 | 1109 | 1300 |
| BC4832.5 | 679 | 748 | 771 | 858 | 900 | 977 | 1072 | 1128 | 1326 |

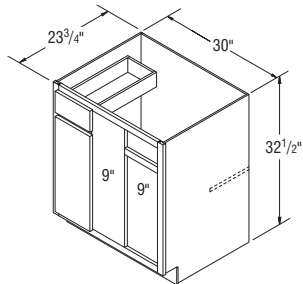
NOTES



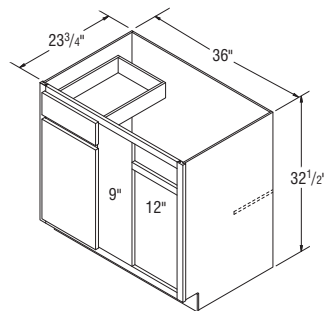
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 157.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



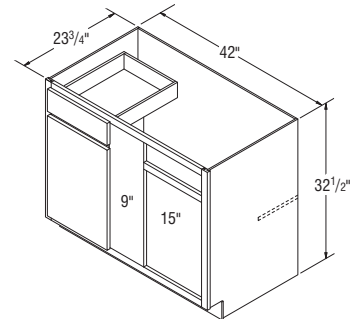
BC3632.5



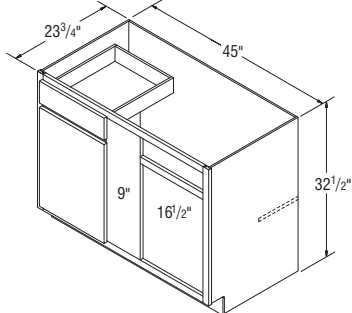
BC3932.5



BC4232.5



BC4532.5



BC4832.5

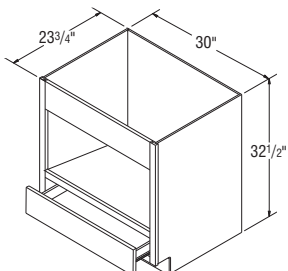
Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| BMW3032.5 | 630 | 754 | 778 | 853 | 899 | 1008 | 1092 | 1149 | 1330 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

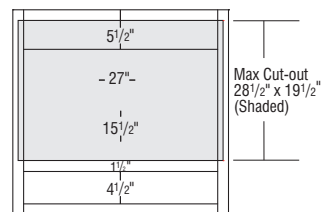
NOTES



- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



BMW3032.5



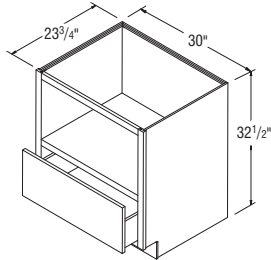
BMW3032.5

Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

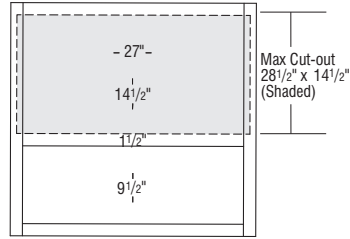
| BMW3032.5DD | 626 | 751 | 776 | 849 | 894 | 1002 | 1084 | 1130 | 1318 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|

NOTES

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5DD



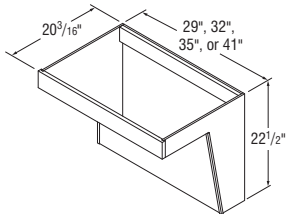
BMW3032.5DD

Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

| VWS2923 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 | 586 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VWS3223 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 | 611 |
| VWS3523 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 |
| VWS4123 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 |

NOTES

- Recommended installation height of 32 1/2" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 18 1/8"
Widths: VWS2923 = 21 11/16" VWS3523 = 27 11/16"
VWS3223 = 24 11/16" VWS4123 = 33 11/16"
- Cabinet construction will be All-plywood.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979



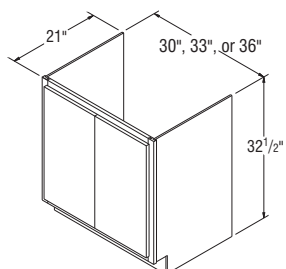
VWS2923-VWS4123

Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

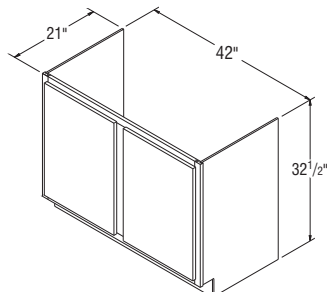
| RVWS3032B | 528 | 569 | 588 | 644 | 680 | 762 | 838 | 881 | 1016 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| RVWS3332B | 534 | 618 | 640 | 703 | 740 | 827 | 899 | 946 | 1092 |
| RVWS3632B | 652 | 707 | 733 | 804 | 844 | 947 | 1028 | 1083 | 1251 |
| RVWS4232 | 722 | 827 | 859 | 944 | 989 | 1114 | 1200 | 1262 | 1463 |

NOTES

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessibility.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



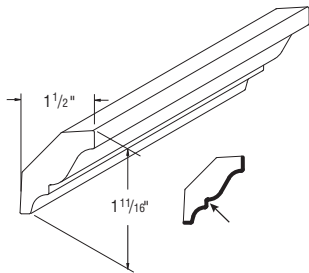
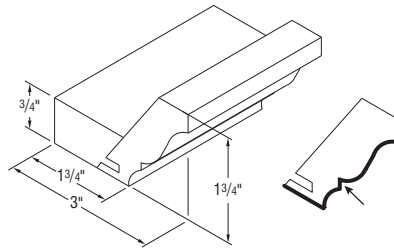
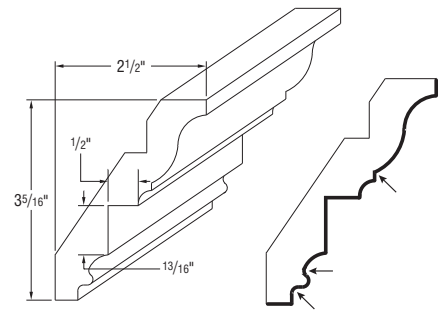
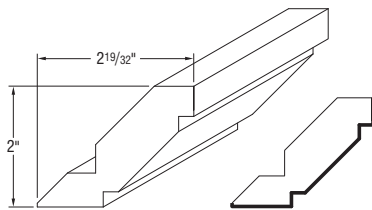
RVWS4232

Crown Moulding

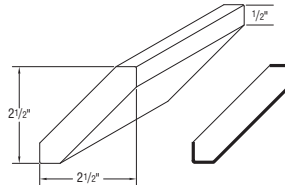
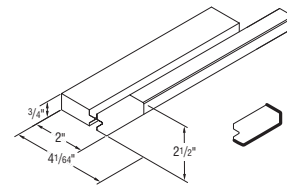
| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 156 | 189 | • | • |
| PSMCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 152 | 152 | 152 |
| MINSCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 342 | 392 | • | • |
| PSMINSCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 342 | 342 | 342 |
| MFOLCR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 227 | 268 | • | • |
| PSMFOLCR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 227 | 227 | 227 |
| MTCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 372 | 435 | • | • |
| PSMTCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 372 | 372 | 372 |
| MSHKRCROWN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 202 | 233 | • | • |
| MLSHAKER8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 167 | 197 | • | • |
| PSMLSHAKER8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 197 | 197 | • |
| MSACROWN8-CL | (1 - 8' pc) | 205 | 237 | • | • |
| MSMCOVECR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 340 | 391 | • | • |
| MLCOVECR8-CL | (1 - 8' pc) | 418 | 466 | • | • |

NOTES

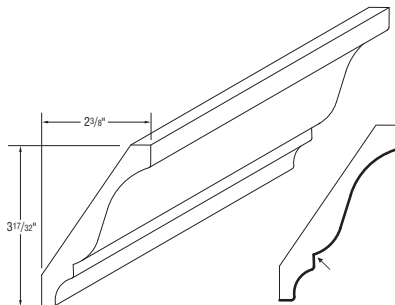
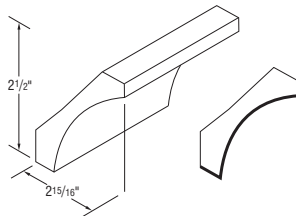
- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWN8-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.

MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)
PSMFOLCR8MINSCROWN8 (Insert)
PSMINSCROWN8

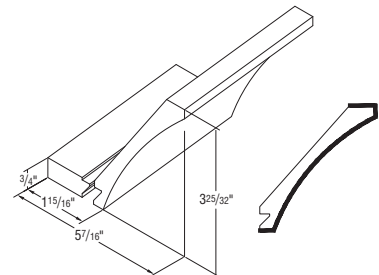
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)

MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)

MSACROWN8-CL

MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8

MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".

Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

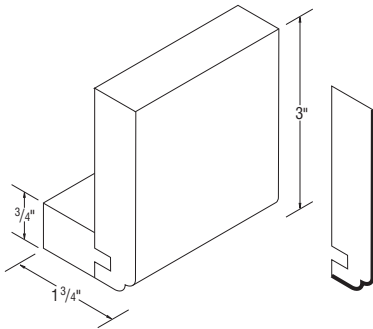
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Starter Moulding

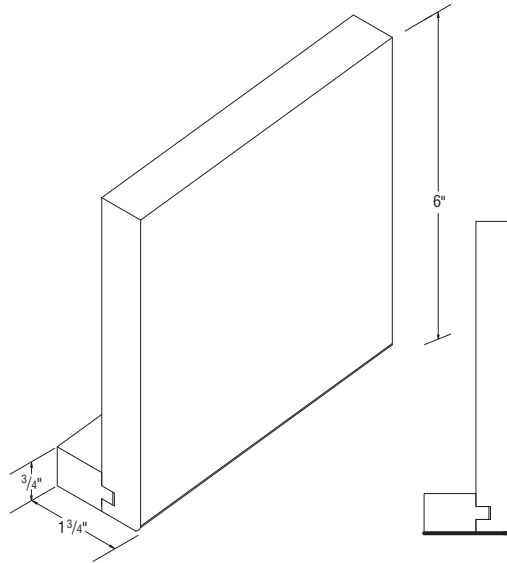
| | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| MSTR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 493 | 534 | • | • |
| MSFMS8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 529 | 659 | • | • |
| MSTRSHAK8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 493 | 534 | • | • |
| PSMSTRSHAK8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 534 | 534 | • |

NOTES ✓

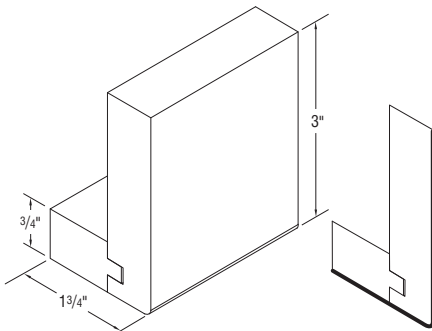
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).



MSTR8



MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)
PSMSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

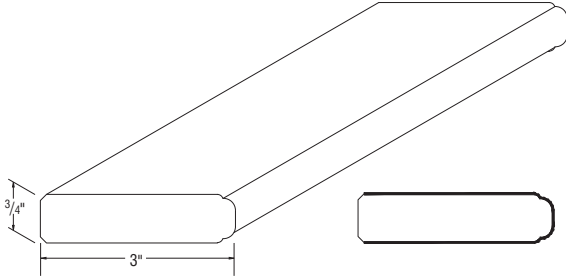
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Single Bead Moulding

| | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MSINBEAD8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 138 | 156 | • | • |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|



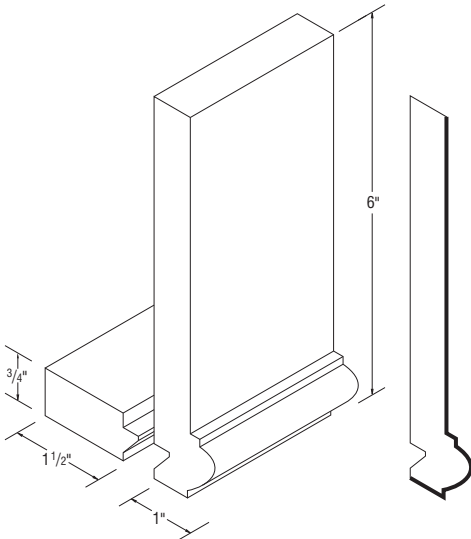
MSINBEAD8

Soffit Filler Moulding

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MSFM8-CL | (1 - 8' pc) | 454 | 523 | • | • |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

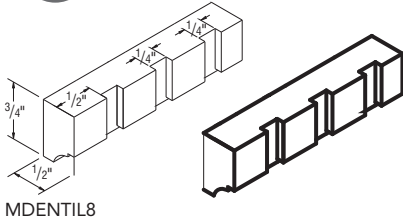
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Dentil Moulding

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MDENTIL8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 166 | 190 | • | • |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

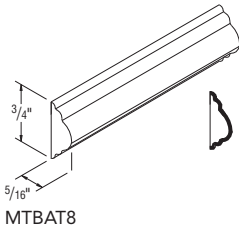


Traditional Batten Moulding

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----|-----|---|---|
| MTBAT8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 98 | 115 | • | • |
|---------------|-------------|----|-----|---|---|

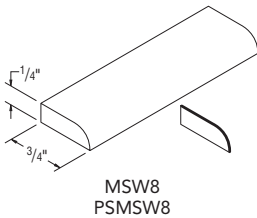
NOTES ✓

- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



Scribe Moulding

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----|----|----|---|
| MSW8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 35 | 42 | • | • |
| PSMSW8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 35 | 35 | • |



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

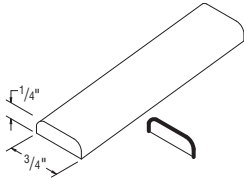
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Batten Moulding

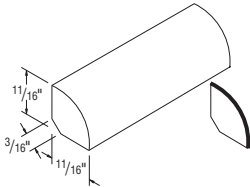
| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----|----|----|---|
| MBAT8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 44 | 54 | • | • |
| PSMBAT8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | • | 54 | • |



MBAT8
PSMBAT8

Quarter Round Moulding

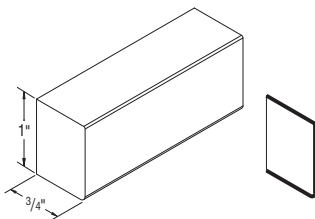
| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----|----|----|---|
| QQR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 71 | 83 | • | • |
| PSMQR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 71 | 71 | • |



QQR8
PSMQR8

Trim Moulding

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MTW8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 112 | 115 | • | • |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|



MTW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

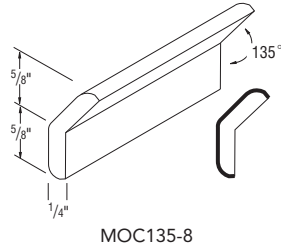
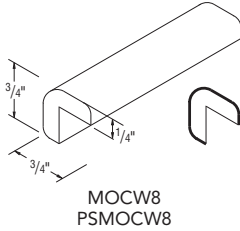
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

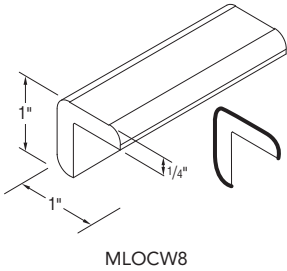
Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|---|
| MOCW8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 63 | 72 | • | • |
| PSMOCW8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | • | 72 | • |
| MOC135-8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 103 | 122 | • | • |



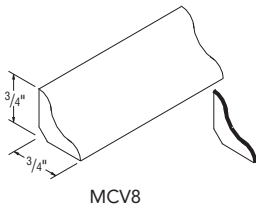
Large Outside Corner Moulding

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MLOCW8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 103 | 122 | • | • |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|



Cove Moulding

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----|----|---|---|
| MCV8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 57 | 63 | • | • |
|-------------|-------------|----|----|---|---|



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

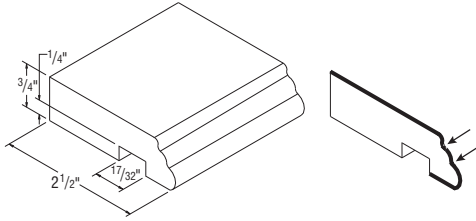
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

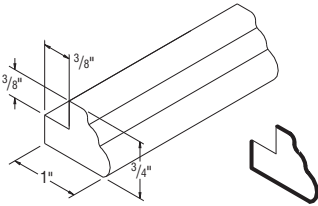
| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MTST8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 202 | 227 | • | • |
| PSMTST8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 202 | 202 | 202 |



MTST8
PSMTST8

Traditional Cap Moulding

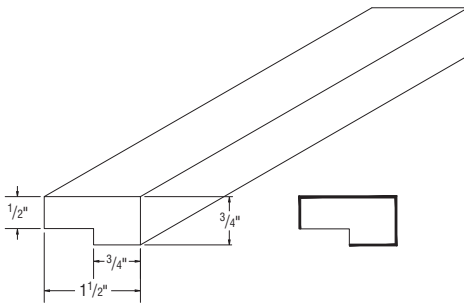
| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MTCAP8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 118 | 133 | • | • |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|



MTCAP8

Simple Light Rail Moulding

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MSLR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 115 | 132 | • | • |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

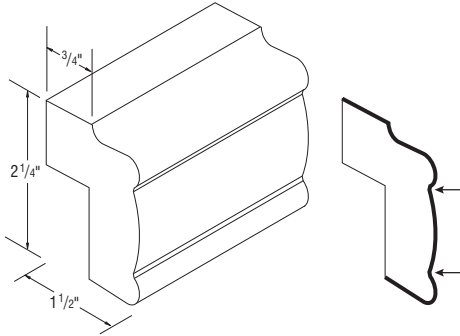
Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Tall Light Rail Moulding

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MTLR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 566 | 655 | • | • |
| PSMTLR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | 566 | 566 | 566 |



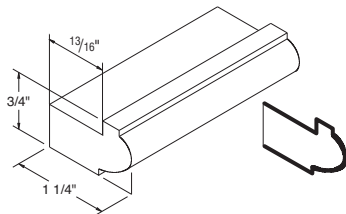
MTLR8
PSMTLR8

Light Rail Moulding

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| MLR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 115 | 132 | • | • |
| PSMLR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | • | 132 | • |

NOTES

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8
PSMLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

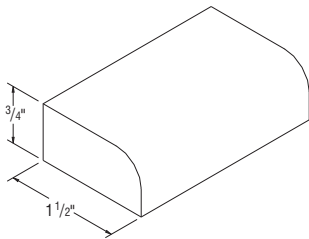
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Counter Top Moulding

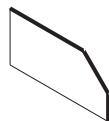
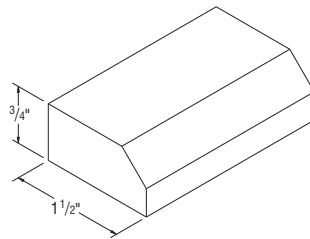
| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| MCTR8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 98 | 115 | • | • |
| MCTB8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 98 | 115 | • | • |
| MCTT8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 120 | 136 | • | • |

NOTES

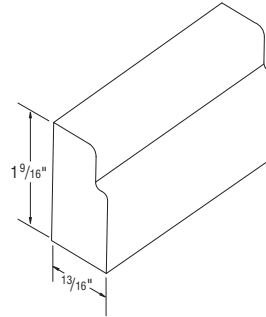
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)



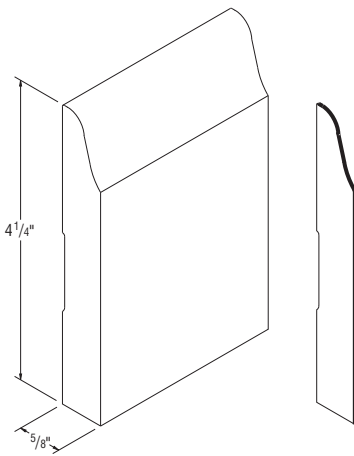
MCTB8 (Bevel)



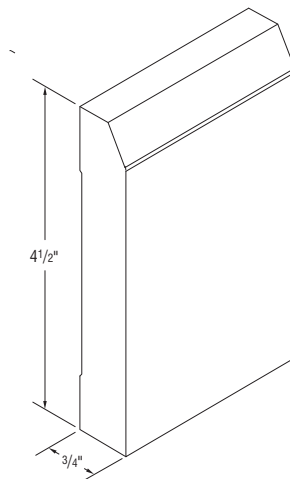
MCTT8 (Traditional)

Base Shoe Moulding

| | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| MBS8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 223 | 260 | • | • |
| PSMBS8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | • | 260 | • |
| MBSH8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 223 | 260 | • | • |
| PSMBSH8 | (1 - 8' pc) | • | • | 260 | • |



MBS8
PSMBS8



MBSH8 (Shaker)
PSMBSH8 (Shaker)



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

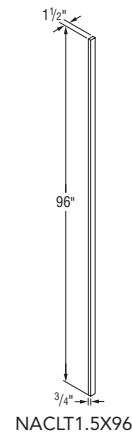
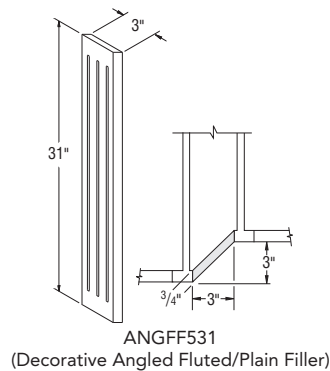
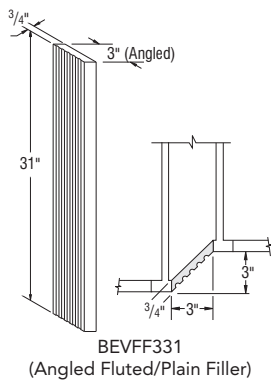
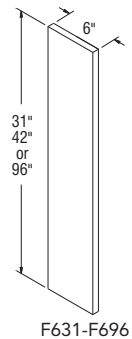
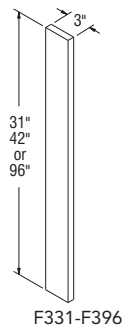
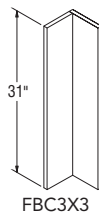
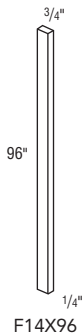
Fillers

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| F14X96 | 52 | 57 | • | • |
| FBC3X3 (base) | 115 | 127 | • | • |
| F331 (base/wall) | 62 | 68 | • | • |
| F342 (wall) | 73 | 86 | • | • |
| F396 (tall) | 209 | 237 | • | • |
| F631 (base/wall) | 120 | 136 | • | • |
| F642 (wall) | 148 | 167 | • | • |
| F696 (tall) | 309 | 345 | • | • |
| BEVFF331 | 156 | 182 | • | • |
| ANGFF531 | 156 | 182 | • | • |
| NACLT1.5X96 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |

NOTES



- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Briarcliff II, Durham, and Wentworth.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished $\frac{1}{4}$ " on front and $\frac{3}{4}$ " all edges (backs are not finished).



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

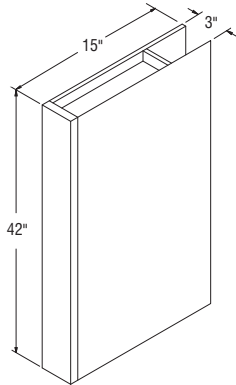
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| W34215BCF | 697 | 778 | • | • |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



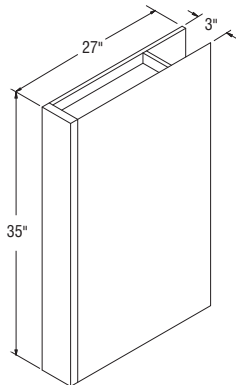
W34215BCF

Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|------|---|---|
| B33527BCF | 970 | 1083 | • | • |
|------------------|-----|------|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

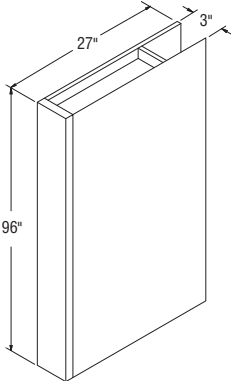


B33527BCF

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Price Point | Woodtone Stain | Admiral Colada Frost Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White | Woodgrain Sarsaparilla | Silver Lining Toasted Colada |
| Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep | | | | | |
| T39627BCF | | 1500 | 1678 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



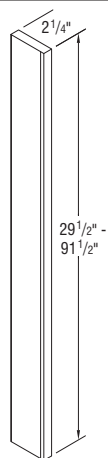
T39627BCF

Brellin
Briarcliff
Dayton
Ducaturn PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Gaither
Korbett
Rena PureStyle™
Wentworth
Winstead

Briarcliff (Paint)
Wentworth (Paint)

Overlays

| | | |
|--------------|----|-----|
| OL30 | 57 | 68 |
| OL31 | 62 | 73 |
| OL335 | 62 | 73 |
| OL36 | 67 | 83 |
| OL42 | 70 | 86 |
| OL80 | 83 | 97 |
| OL86 | 91 | 103 |
| OL92 | 93 | 110 |



OL30-OL92

| Model | Dimensions | Usage Details |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| OL30 | 2 1/4" x 29 1/2" | 30" high Wall |
| OL31 | 2 1/4" x 30 1/8" | 35" high Base/Vanity |
| OL335 | 2 1/4" x 30 1/8" | PEPR335 Panels |
| OL36 | 2 1/4" x 35 1/2" | 36" high Wall |
| OL42 | 2 1/4" x 41 1/2" | 42" high Wall |
| OL80 | 2 1/4" x 79 1/2" | 84" high Utility |
| OL86 | 2 1/4" x 85 1/2" | 90" high Utility |
| OL92 | 2 1/4" x 91 1/2" | 96" high Utility |

Benton
Sindair

Benton (Paint)
Sindair (Paint)

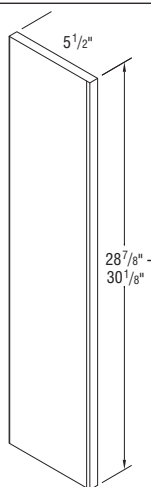
Dayton
Briarcliff
Gaither
Korbett
Landen
Wentworth
Winstead

Briarcliff (Paint)
Landen (Paint)
Wentworth (Paint)
Winstead (Paint)

Brellin PureStyle™
Dana PureStyle™
Ducaturn PureStyle™
Durham PureStyle™
Elkins PureStyle™
Ellis PureStyle™
Lillian PureStyle™
Rena PureStyle™
Tilden PureStyle™

Overlays

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| OL631 | 131 | 162 | 131 | 162 | 162 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



OL631

| Model | Dimensions | Usage Details |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| OL631 | Full overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8" | 35" high Base/Vanity |
| | Partial overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8" | 35" high Base/Vanity |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Split Turning

SPLTURNEND

76

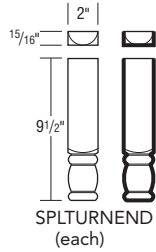
87

•

•

NOTES ✓

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".



Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High

BARCORBL10X5

285

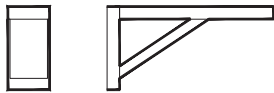
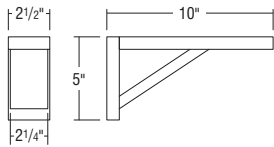
340

•

•

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



BARCORBL10X5

Bar Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8

359

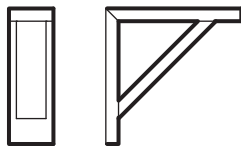
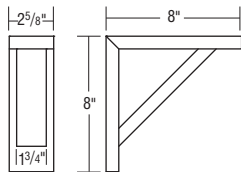
413

•

•

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



BARCORBEL8



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

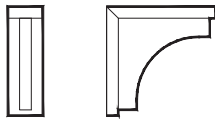
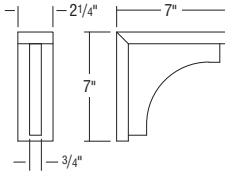
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Cove Corbel, 7" High

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| CORBELCOVE7 | 189 | 229 | • | • |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



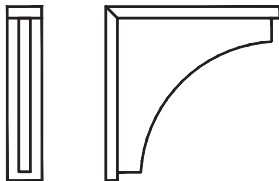
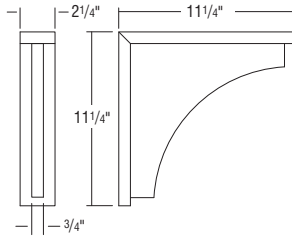
CORBELCOVE7

Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| CORBELCOVE11 | 217 | 263 | • | • |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



CORBELCOVE11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

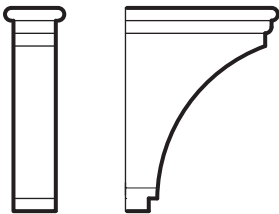
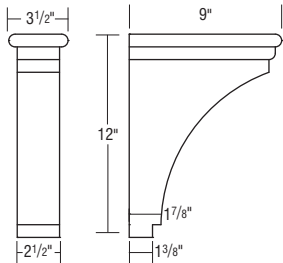
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Cove Corbel, 12" High

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| COVECORBEL12 | 606 | 700 | • | • |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



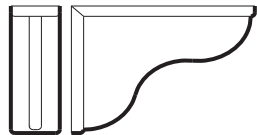
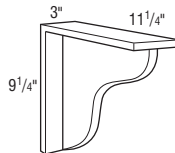
COVECORBEL12

Valance Corbels, 9 1/4" High

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| VCORBEL11 | 190 | 215 | • | • |
|-----------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



VCORBEL11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

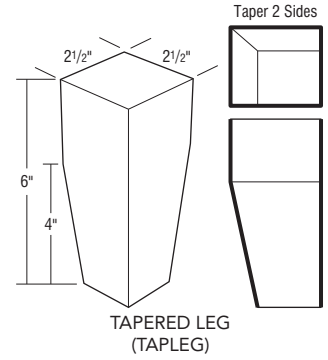
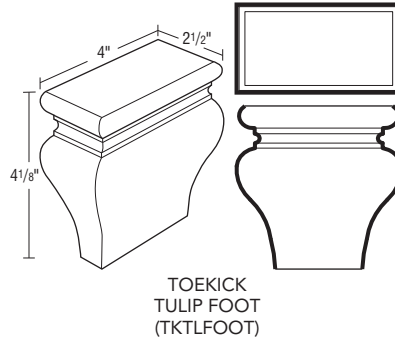
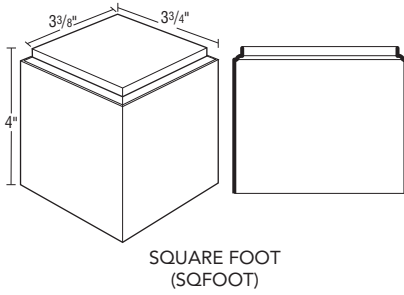
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Decorative Feet

| SQFOOT | 406 | 464 | • | • |
|----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| TKTLFOOT | 498 | 575 | • | • |
| TAPLEG | 260 | 301 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

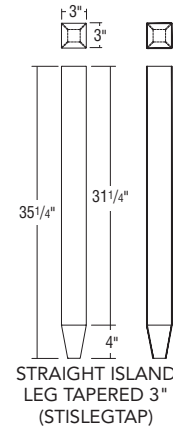
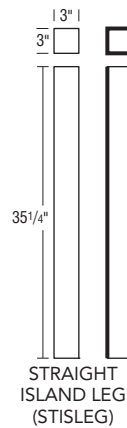
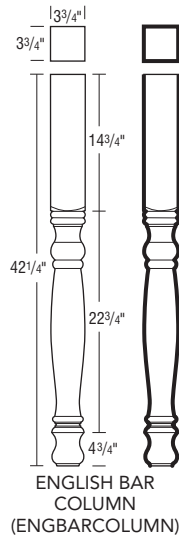
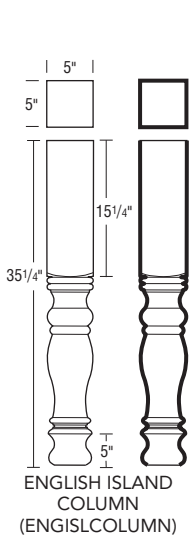
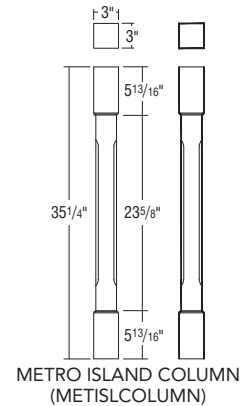
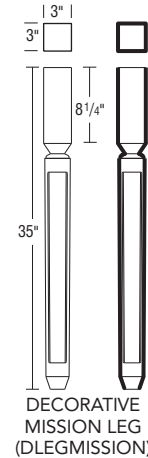
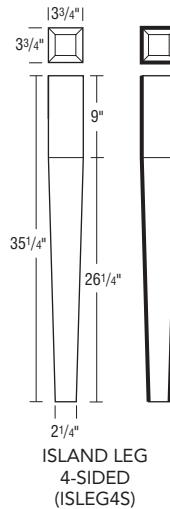
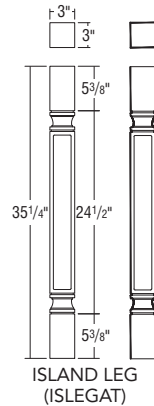
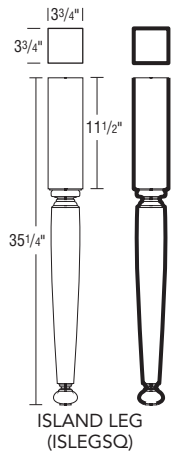
Decorative Legs

| | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|---|---|
| ISLEGSQ | 1226 | 1421 | • | • |
| ISLEGAT | 919 | 1023 | • | • |
| ISLEG4S | 1121 | 1285 | • | • |
| DLEGMISSION | 1000 | 1150 | • | • |
| METISLCOLUMN | 467 | 571 | • | • |
| ENGISLCOLUMN | 1381 | 1586 | • | • |
| ENGBARCOLUMN | 1228 | 1411 | • | • |
| STISLEG | 686 | 791 | • | • |
| STISLEGTAP | 542 | 645 | • | • |

NOTES



- Trimmable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

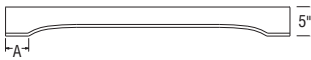
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Valances Arch, 5" High

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| V525RA | 100 | 118 | • | • |
| V531RA | 108 | 127 | • | • |
| V537RA | 118 | 133 | • | • |
| V543RA | 123 | 146 | • | • |
| V549RA | 132 | 153 | • | • |
| V561RA | 163 | 187 | • | • |
| V573RA | 207 | 233 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V525RA-V573RA

| Model | A = | Length |
|--------|--------|--------|
| V525RA | 4 1/4" | 25" |
| V531RA | 4 1/4" | 31" |
| V537RA | 4 1/4" | 37" |
| V543RA | 4 1/2" | 43" |
| V549RA | 4 1/2" | 49" |
| V561RA | 6" | 61" |
| V573RA | 6 3/4" | 73" |

Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| V531ST | 97 | 110 | • | • |
| V537ST | 110 | 131 | • | • |
| V543ST | 131 | 151 | • | • |
| V549ST | 136 | 156 | • | • |
| V573ST | 187 | 214 | • | • |
| V937ST | 115 | 132 | • | • |
| V949ST | 146 | 167 | • | • |
| V961ST | 210 | 242 | • | • |
| V973ST | 256 | 298 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V531ST-V573ST

V937ST-V973ST

| Model | Length |
|--------|--------|
| V531ST | 31" |
| V537ST | 37" |
| V543ST | 43" |
| V549ST | 49" |
| V573ST | 73" |
| V937ST | 37" |
| V949ST | 49" |
| V961ST | 61" |
| V973ST | 73" |

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Panels

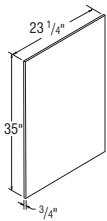
| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| PBEP2335* New | 286 | 328 | • | • |
| PEPR1.535 | 151 | 174 | • | • |
| PEPR335 | 166 | 192 | • | • |
| PEPR342* New | 197 | 223 | • | • |
| PEPR635 | 202 | 258 | • | • |
| PEPRPLY1.535 | 208 | 238 | • | • |
| PEPRPLY335 | 218 | 251 | • | • |
| PEPRPLY635 | 254 | 317 | • | • |
| PSFEP | 101 | 118 | • | • |

*PEPR335 and PBEP2335 not available in Glacier Gray.

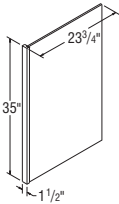
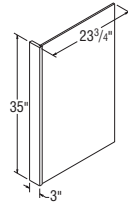
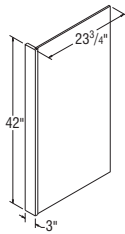
NOTES



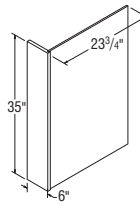
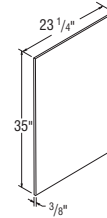
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.



PBEP2335

PEPR1.535
PEPRPLY1.535PEPR335
PEPRPLY335

PEPR342

PEPR635
PEPRPLY635

PSFEP

| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Core | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| PBEP2335* | Base End Panel | 3/4" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Particle Board | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| PEPR1.535 | 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile | 1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Particle Board | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PEPR335 | 3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile | 3" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Particle Board | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PEPR342* | 3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile | 3" x 23 3/4" x 42" | Particle Board | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PEPR635 | 3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile | 6" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Particle Board | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PEPRPLY1.535 | 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile | 1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PEPRPLY335 | 3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile | 3" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PEPRPLY635 | 3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile | 6" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |
| PSFEP | Sink End Panel | 3/8" x 23 3/4" x 35" | Particle Board | None | Exterior | Interior | Laminate |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

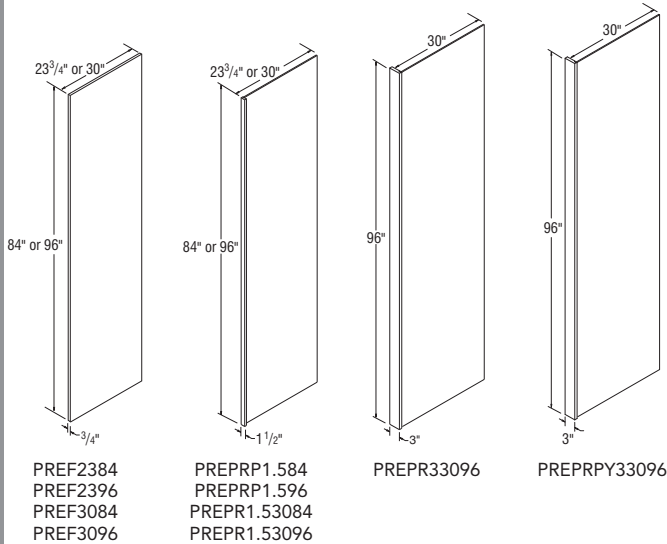
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Refrigerator Panels

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|---|---|
| PREF2384 | 483 | 553 | • | • |
| PREF2396 | 563 | 646 | • | • |
| PREF3084 | 634 | 726 | • | • |
| PREF3096 | 696 | 799 | • | • |
| PREPRP1.584 | 500 | 589 | • | • |
| PREPRP1.596 | 566 | 651 | • | • |
| PREPR1.53084 | 625 | 716 | • | • |
| PREPR1.53096 | 686 | 791 | • | • |
| PREPR33096 | 802 | 918 | • | • |
| PREPRPY33096 | 872 | 1002 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Panels with Filler have a 1/4" reveal.
- PREPR33096 features a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge.



| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Core | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|--------------|--|------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| PREF2384 | Refrigerator End Panel | 3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84" | Particle Board | 1 Long | Exterior | Exterior | Finished |
| PREF2396 | Refrigerator End Panel | 3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96" | Particle Board | 1 Long | Exterior | Exterior | Finished |
| PREF3084 | Refrigerator End Panel | 3/4" x 30" x 84" | Particle Board | 1 Long | Exterior | Exterior | Finished |
| PREF3096 | Refrigerator End Panel | 3/4" x 30" x 96" | Particle Board | 1 Long | Exterior | Exterior | Finished |
| PREPRP1.584 | 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile | 1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| PREPRP1.596 | 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile | 1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| PREPR1.53084 | 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile | 1 1/2" x 30" x 84" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| PREPR1.53096 | 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile | 1 1/2" x 30" x 96" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| PREPR33096 | 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile | 3" x 30" x 96" | Particle Board | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Finished |
| PREPRPY33096 | 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile | 3" x 30" x 96" | Plywood | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

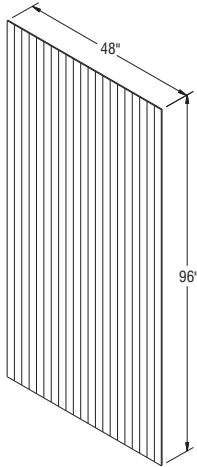
Stock Panels

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|---|---|
| BP4896 | 1331 | 1531 | • | • |
| PA4836 | 132 | 153 | • | • |
| PA4896 | 301 | 345 | • | • |
| PP9635 (stains) | 608 | • | • | • |
| PP9635 (solid color) | • | 608 | • | • |
| P4836 | 260 | 301 | • | • |
| P4896 | 576 | 665 | • | • |
| PDWP | 103 | 122 | • | • |

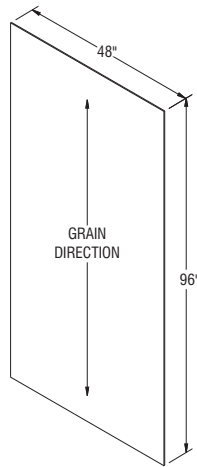
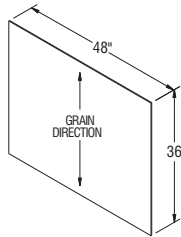
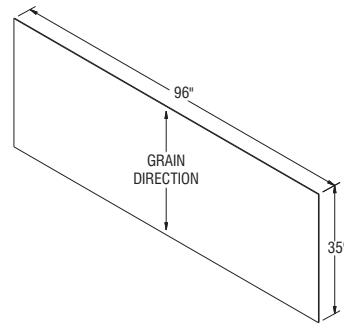
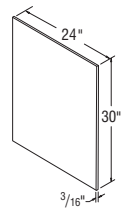
NOTES



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



BP4896

PA4896
P4896PA4836
P4836PP9635 (stains)
PP9635 (solid color)

PDWP

| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| BP4896 | Beadboard Panel | 3/16" x 48" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| PA4836 | Stock Panel - Laminate | 1/4" x 48" x 36" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| PA4896 | Stock Panel - Laminate | 1/4" x 48" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| PP9635 (stains) | Stock Panel - Finished | 3/16" x 96" x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| PP9635 (solid color) | Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate | 3/16" x 96" x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| P4836 | Stock Panel - Finished | 3/16" x 48" x 36" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| P4896 | Stock Panel - Finished | 3/16" x 48" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| PDWP | Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished | 3/16" x 24" x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

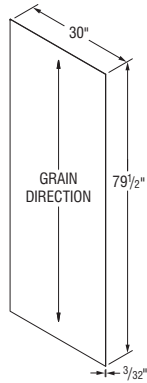
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Stock Panels

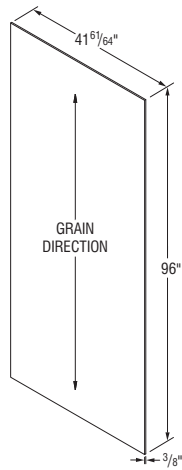
| | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PANAT3323079 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| PAPYXR384296 | 395 | 461 | • | • |
| PAPYXX382996 | 493 | 575 | • | • |
| PAXX341096 | 132 | 153 | • | • |
| DECK4X97 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |

NOTES

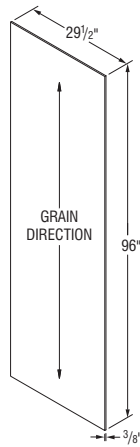
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opagues will be MDF.



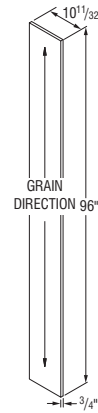
PANAT3323079



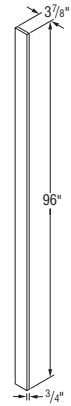
PAPYXR384296



PAPYXX382996



PAXX341096



DECK4X97

| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| PANAT3323079 | Stock Panel - Laminate | 3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2" | None | Interior | Raw | Laminate |
| PAPYXR384296 | Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate | 3/8" x 41 5/16" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| PAPYXX382996 | Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate | 3/8" x 29 1/2" x 96" | None | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| PAXX341096 | Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate | 3/4" x 10 1/32" x 96" | Front Long | Exterior | Exterior | Laminate |
| DECK4X97 | Laminate Top decking material | 3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96" | None | Raw | Raw | Raw |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

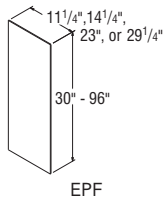
Finished End Panels

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| EPF1130 | (1/ctn.) | 73 | 86 | • | • |
| EPF1142 | (1/ctn.) | 100 | 110 | • | • |
| EPF1430 | (1/ctn.) | 103 | 120 | • | • |
| EPF1442 | (1/ctn.) | 141 | 158 | • | • |
| EPF2335 | (1/ctn.) | 146 | 173 | • | • |
| EPF2384 | (1/ctn.) | 355 | 400 | • | • |
| EPF2396 | (1/ctn.) | 400 | 461 | • | • |
| EPF3096 | (1/ctn.) | 496 | 571 | • | • |

NOTES



- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| EPF1130 | Wall End Panel for 12" Depth | 3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF1142 | Wall End Panel for 12" Depth | 3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF1430 | Wall End Panel for 15" Depth | 3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF1442 | Wall End Panel for 15" Depth | 3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF2335 | Base End Panel | 3/16" x 23" x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF2384 | Utility End Panel | 3/16" x 23" x 84" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF2396 | Utility End Panel | 3/16" x 23" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| EPF3096 | Utility End Panel | 3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |

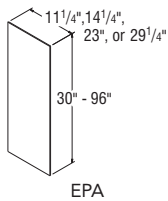
Laminate End Panels

| | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| EPA1130 | (1/ctn.) | 70 | 85 | • | • |
| EPA1142 | (1/ctn.) | 95 | 108 | • | • |
| EPA1430 | (1/ctn.) | 100 | 118 | • | • |
| EPA1442 | (1/ctn.) | 133 | 152 | • | • |
| EPA2335 | (1/ctn.) | 139 | 159 | • | • |
| EPA2384 | (1/ctn.) | 281 | 325 | • | • |
| EPA2396 | (1/ctn.) | 319 | 371 | • | • |
| EPA3096 | (1/ctn.) | 391 | 449 | • | • |

NOTES



- 1/4" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| EPA1130 | Wall End Panel for 12" Depth | 1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA1142 | Wall End Panel for 12" Depth | 1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA1430 | Wall End Panel for 15" Depth | 1/4" x 14 1/4" x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA1442 | Wall End Panel for 15" Depth | 1/4" x 14 1/4" x 42" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA2335 | Base End Panel | 1/4" x 23" x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA2384 | Utility End Panel | 1/4" x 23" x 84" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA2396 | Utility End Panel | 1/4" x 23" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| EPA3096 | Utility End Panel | 1/4" x 29 1/4" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |

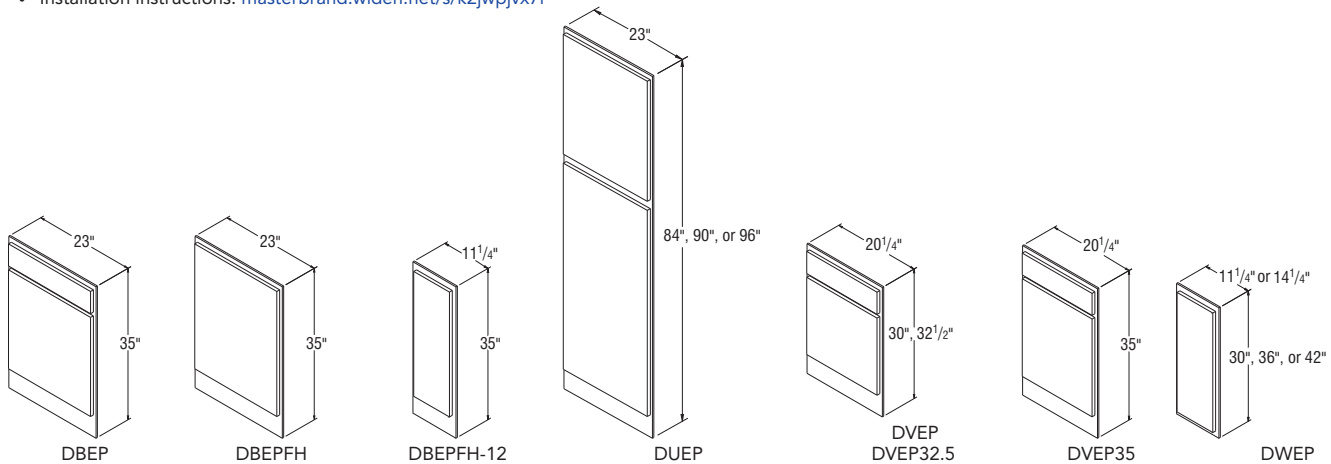
Decorative End Panels

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| DBEP * | 327 | 355 | 367 | 400 | 422 | 405 | 423 | 446 | 487 |
| DBEPFH * | 327 | 355 | 367 | 400 | 422 | 405 | 423 | 446 | 487 |
| DBEPFH-12 * | 215 | 232 | 238 | 260 | 275 | 261 | 274 | 291 | 315 |
| DUEP84 * | 692 | 733 | 758 | 827 | 870 | 843 | 878 | 923 | 1022 |
| DUEP90 * | 726 | 768 | 796 | 874 | 918 | 891 | 929 | 972 | 1076 |
| DUEP96 * | 768 | 815 | 843 | 921 | 970 | 940 | 977 | 1030 | 1135 |
| DVEP * | 270 | 284 | 293 | 314 | 329 | 319 | 341 | 357 | 392 |
| DVEP32.5 * | 286 | 299 | 309 | 337 | 351 | 342 | 357 | 377 | 418 |
| DVEP35 * | 303 | 312 | 325 | 357 | 371 | 364 | 372 | 398 | 447 |
| DWEP30 * | 174 | 197 | 207 | 220 | 233 | 222 | 233 | 242 | 271 |
| DWEP36 * | 208 | 229 | 237 | 260 | 275 | 268 | 279 | 291 | 315 |
| DWEP42 * | 232 | 247 | 255 | 281 | 299 | 291 | 300 | 310 | 346 |
| DWEP1530 * | 229 | 245 | 254 | 276 | 293 | 284 | 298 | 306 | 344 |
| DWEP1536 * | 270 | 293 | 303 | 326 | 344 | 336 | 345 | 364 | 405 |
| DWEP1542 * | 291 | 310 | 319 | 347 | 367 | 360 | 370 | 391 | 435 |

*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

NOTES

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP__ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP__ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l



| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| DBEP & DBEPFH * | Decorative Base End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23" x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DBEPFH-12 * | Decorative Base End for 12" Depth | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DUEP84 * | Decorative Utility End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23" x 84" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DUEP90 * | Decorative Utility End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23" x 90" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DUEP96 * | Decorative Utility End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DVEP * | Decorative Vanity End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DVEP32.5 * | Decorative Vanity End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DVEP35 * | Decorative Vanity End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 35" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DWEP30 * | Decorative Wall End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DWEP36 * | Decorative Wall End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DWEP42 * | Decorative Wall End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 42" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DWEP1530 * | Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DWEP1536 * | Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |
| DWEP1542 * | Decorative Wall End | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 42" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

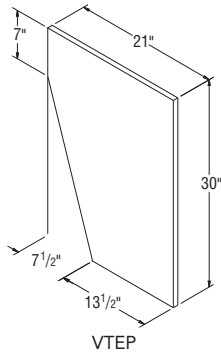
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|---|---|
| VTEP | 303 | 364 | • | • |
|------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybt9vpt

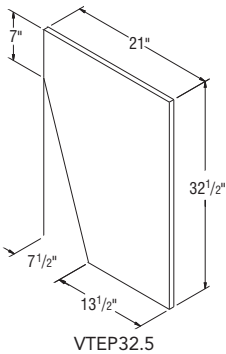


Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| VTEP32.5 | 339 | 411 | • | • |
|----------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybt9vpt

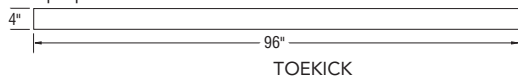


Toekick

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| TOEKICK8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 52 | 57 | • | • |
| TOEKICK8-4 | (4 - 8' pc) | 120 | 136 | • | • |
| TOEKICKFIN8 | (1 - 8' pc) | 63 | 80 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



| Panel | Description | Size (T x W x H) | Edge Finish | Color Side 1 | Color Side 2 | Finish |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| TOEKICK8 | Toekick Laminate | 1/4" x 4" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| TOEKICK8-4 | Toekick Laminate | 1/4" x 4" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Laminate |
| TOEKICKFIN8 | Toekick Finished | 1/4" x 4" x 96" | None | Exterior | Raw | Finished |

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral
Colada
Frost
Glacier Gray
Greyhound
Stone Gray
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

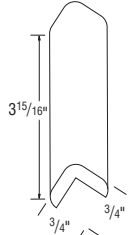
Silver Lining
Toasted Colada

Toekick Cap

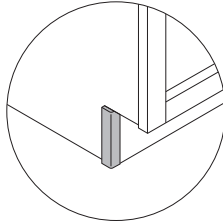
| | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| TKCAP | 7 | 9 | • | • |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|

NOTES ✓

- TKCAP dimension: $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "



TKCAP

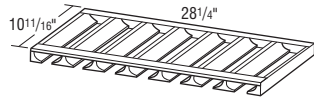


Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| SGH30 | 268 | 268 | • | • |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|

NOTES ✓

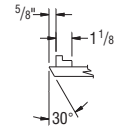
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is $1\frac{11}{32}$ " wide.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk



SGH30



SIDE VIEW

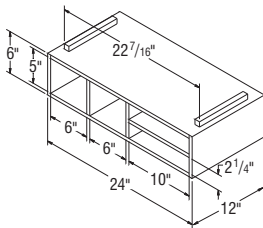


Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

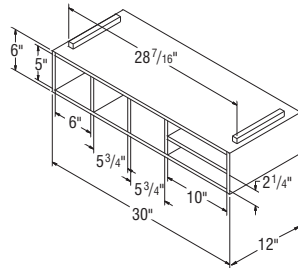
| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|
| ORG24 | 620 | 713 | • | • |
| ORG30 | 667 | 769 | • | • |
| ORG36 | 707 | 818 | • | • |

NOTES ✓

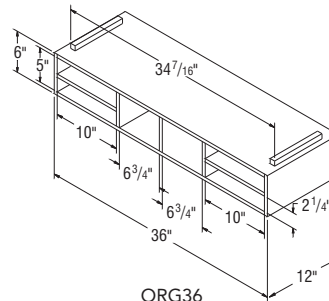
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq



ORG24



ORG30



ORG36

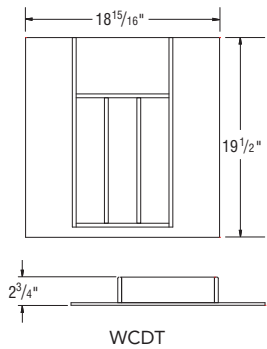
Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT

172

NOTES ✓

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



| SKU | Width | Depth | Usage Details |
|------|-----------|---------|--|
| WCDT | 18 15/16" | 19 1/2" | Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes. |

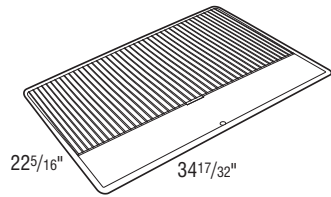
CabMat™

CABMAT36

303

NOTES ✓

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



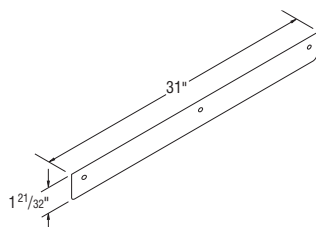
Heat Shield, Straight

HEATSHLDSTW

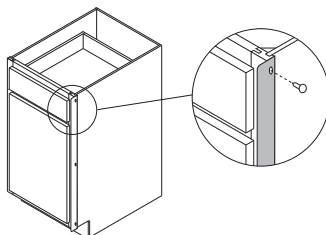
166

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSTW



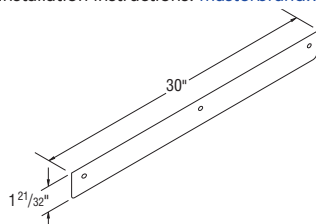
Heat Shield, Stainless

HEATSHLDSS30

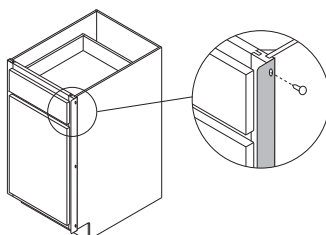
166

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSS30



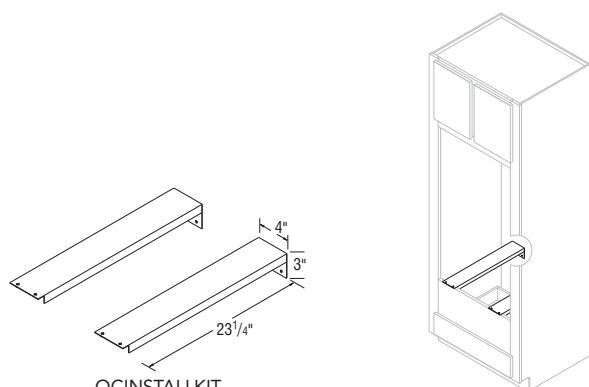
Oven Installation Kit

OCINSTALLKIT

67

NOTES ✓

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT

Utility Shelf Kits

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

| | |
|-------|-----|
| UKS15 | 92 |
| UKS18 | 103 |
| UKS21 | 120 |
| UKS24 | 127 |
| UKS30 | 151 |
| UKS36 | 179 |

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

| | |
|---------|-----|
| UKS1512 | 92 |
| UKS1812 | 103 |
| UKS2112 | 120 |
| UKS2412 | 127 |
| UKS3012 | 151 |
| UKS3612 | 179 |

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

| | |
|---------|-----|
| UKS15PL | 122 |
| UKS18PL | 139 |
| UKS21PL | 164 |
| UKS24PL | 178 |
| UKS30PL | 203 |
| UKS36PL | 268 |

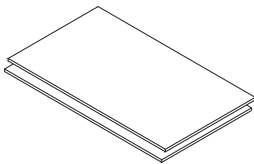
Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

| | |
|-----------|-----|
| UKS1512PL | 101 |
| UKS1812PL | 117 |
| UKS2112PL | 138 |
| UKS2412PL | 149 |
| UKS3012PL | 167 |
| UKS3612PL | 190 |

NOTES



- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight shelf clips.
- Shelves are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- $10\frac{1}{32}$ " fits 12" cabinets; $22\frac{1}{2}$ " fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

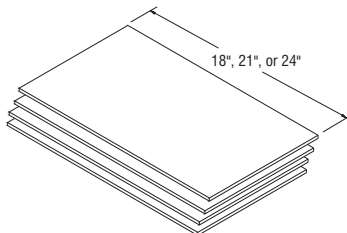
Linen Closet Shelf Kits

| | |
|--------|-----|
| LKS18C | 115 |
| LKS21C | 134 |
| LKS24C | 153 |

NOTES



- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.



Miscellaneous
Style (#010)Recommended
Width of Face
Frame Opening

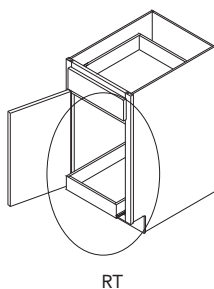
Trays

Roll Tray Kits

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|------|---|
| RT15 | 120 | 12" | 1 |
| RT18 | 123 | 15" | 1 |
| RT21 | 127 | 18" | 1 |
| RT24 | 133 | 21" | 1 |
| RT27 | 141 | 24" | 1 |
| RT30 | 151 | 27" | 1 |
| RT33 | 159 | 30" | 1 |
| RT36 | 163 | 33" | 1 |
| RT39 | 220 | 16½" | 2 |
| RT42 | 243 | 18" | 2 |
| RT45 | 276 | 19½" | 2 |
| RT48 | 284 | 21" | 2 |

NOTES ✓

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



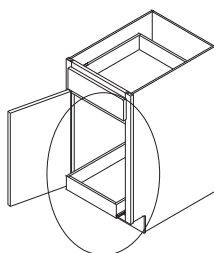
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|------|---|
| RT15SEL | 219 | 12" | 1 |
| RT18SEL | 223 | 15" | 1 |
| RT21SEL | 227 | 18" | 1 |
| RT24SEL | 233 | 21" | 1 |
| RT27SEL | 240 | 24" | 1 |
| RT30SEL | 250 | 27" | 1 |
| RT33SEL | 259 | 30" | 1 |
| RT36SEL | 263 | 33" | 1 |
| RT39SEL | 420 | 16½" | 2 |
| RT42SEL | 442 | 18" | 2 |
| RT45SEL | 476 | 19½" | 2 |
| RT48SEL | 483 | 21" | 2 |

NOTES ✓

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Smart Stop™ glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



RT__SEL

Chrome Tray Divider Kit

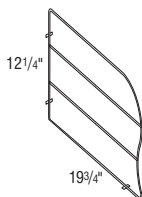
CTDK

7

NOTES



- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg



CTDK

Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

TDRO12

215

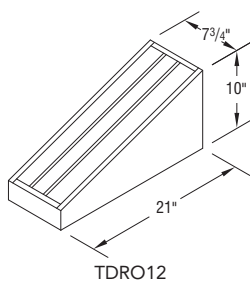
TDRO15

247

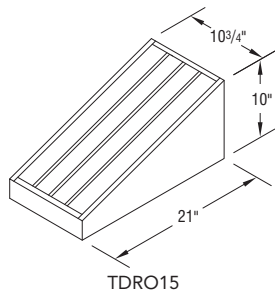
NOTES



- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Smart Stop™ kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



TDRO15

Roll Tray Bumper Pad

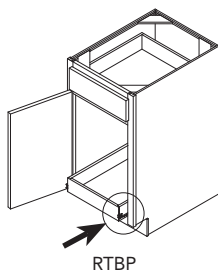
RTBP

7

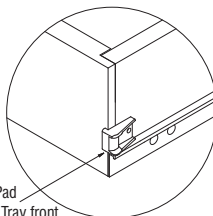
NOTES



- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmlw



RTBP



Place Bumper Pad
on edge of Roll Tray front
on top of Roll Tray Slide.

Sink Tilt-out Trays

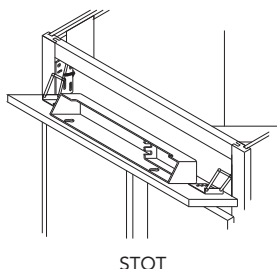
| | |
|------------------|-----|
| STOT30WHB | 125 |
| STOT36WHB | 125 |

NOTES ✓

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.
- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB36B, SF36B, SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



| Model | Cabinet Width | Description |
|-----------|---------------|--|
| STOT30WHB | 30" | two 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " white trays, 2 hinges |
| STOT36WHB | 36" | two 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " white trays, 2 hinges |



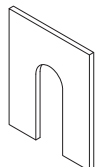
STOT

Frame Spacers

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| HNGSHIMF | 5 |
| HNGSHIMF50 | 85 |

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



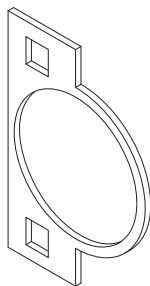
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| HNGSHIMDR | 5 |
| HNGSHIMDR50 | 85 |

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| HNGRCLIP | 5 |
| HNGRCLIP50 | 85 |

NOTES ✓

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| SCREWINS25 | 10 |
|-------------------|----|

NOTES ✓

- Pack of 25 install screws.

| Price Point | Woodtone Stain | Admiral Colada Frost Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White | Woodgrain Sarsaparilla | Silver Lining Toasted Colada |
|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|

Stain and Touch-up

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|---|
| STAINQT | 73 | • | • | • |
| TUKIT | 59 | 59 | 59 | • |
| TUPSPRAY | 70 | 70 | 70 | • |

NOTES ✓

- When applying stain, it is recommended that you apply 2 coats.
- Touch up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).

















NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HK-BG-100 | Knob 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " | Brushed Gold | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-BG-105 | Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | Brushed Gold | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-BG-110 | Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | Brushed Gold | N/A | 17 |
|  | HP-BG-600 | Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ " | Brushed Gold | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-BG-605 | Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | Brushed Gold | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BG-800 | Pull 5" | Brushed Gold | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HK-BSN-105 | Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-BSN-110 | Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-BSN-115 | Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-BSN-125 | Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 5 |
|  | HK-BSN-100 | Knob 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 9 |
|  | HP-BSN-600 | Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-BSN-605 | Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-610 | Pull 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | 96mm | 21 |

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HP-BSN-800 | Pull 5" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-615 * | Pull 5 ³ / ₈ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | 128mm | 13 |
|  | HP-BSN-805 | Pull 3" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 76mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-815 * | Pull 5" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 96mm | 13 |
|  | HP-BSN-625 | Pull 4 ³ / ₄ " | Satin Nickel | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HH-SN-005 | Utility Hook 2 ¹ / ₁₆ " | Satin Nickel | 10mm | 13 |
|  | HK-GB-135 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Gilded Bronze | N/A | 17 |
|  | HP-GB-820 | Pull 5 ⁵ / ₈ " | Gilded Bronze | 128mm | 19 |
|  | HK-GM-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Gun Metal | N/A | 9 |
|  | HP-GM-620 | Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ " | Gun Metal | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HK-MB-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Matte Black | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-MB-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Matte Black | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-MB-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Matte Black | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-MB-100 | Knob 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | Matte Black | N/A | 9 |


NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HP-MB-600 | Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | Matte Black | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-MB-605 | Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ " | Matte Black | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-MB-610 | Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ " | Matte Black | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-MB-615 * | Pull 5 ³ / ₈ " | Matte Black | 128mm | 13 |
|  | HP-MB-800 | Pull 5" | Matte Black | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HK-ORB-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-ORB-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-ORB-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | N/A | 17 |
|  | HP-ORB-610 | Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-ORB-800 | Pull 5" | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-ORB-805 | Pull 3" | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 76mm | 15 |
|  | HK-PC-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-PC-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-PC-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 17 |











Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HK-PC-120 | Knob 1 ³ / ₈ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 11 |
|  | HK-PC-130 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-PC-100 | Knob 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 9 |
|  | HP-PC-600 | Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | Polished Chrome | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-PC-605 | Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ " | Polished Chrome | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-PC-610 | Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ " | Polished Chrome | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-PC-800 | Pull 5" | Polished Chrome | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-PC-805 * | Pull 3" | Polished Chrome | 76mm | 13 |
|  | HP-PC-810 | Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | Polished Chrome | 96mm | 13 |
|  | HP-VB-620 | Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ " | Venetian Bronze | 128mm | 15 |







NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HK-BG-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Brushed Gold | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-BSN-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-GM-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Gun Metal | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-MB-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Matte Black | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-ORB-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-PC-105 | Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-BG-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Brushed Gold | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-BSN-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-MB-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Matte Black | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-ORB-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-PC-110 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-BSN-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-MB-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Matte Black | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-ORB-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Oil Rubbed Bronze | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-PC-115 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-PC-120 | Knob 1 ³ / ₈ " | Polished Chrome | N/A | 11 |
|  | HK-BSN-125 | Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ " | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 5 |




Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HK-PC-130 | Knob 1 1/8" | Polished Chrome | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-GB-135 | Knob 1 1/4" | Gilded Bronze | N/A | 17 |
|  | HK-BG-100 | Knob 1 5/16" | Brushed Gold | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-BSN-100 | Knob 1 5/16" | Brushed Satin Nickel | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-MB-100 | Knob 1 5/16" | Matte Black | N/A | 9 |
|  | HK-PC-100 | Knob 1 5/16" | Polished Chrome | N/A | 9 |
|  | HP-BG-600 | Pull 6 15/16" | Brushed Gold | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-BSN-600 | Pull 6 15/16" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-MB-600 | Pull 6 15/16" | Matte Black | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-PC-600 | Pull 6 15/16" | Polished Chrome | 128mm | 11 |
|  | HP-BG-605 | Pull 8 1/8" | Brushed Gold | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-605 | Pull 8 1/8" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-MB-605 | Pull 8 1/8" | Matte Black | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-PC-605 | Pull 8 1/8" | Polished Chrome | 128mm | 15 |

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HP-BSN-610 | Pull 4 1/2" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-MB-610 | Pull 4 1/2" | Matte Black | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-ORB-610 | Pull 4 1/2" | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-PC-610 | Pull 4 1/2" | Polished Chrome | 96mm | 21 |
|  | HP-BG-800 | Pull 5" | Brushed Gold | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-800 | Pull 5" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-MB-800 | Pull 5" | Matte Black | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-ORB-800 | Pull 5" | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-PC-800 | Pull 5" | Polished Chrome | 96mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-615 * | Pull 5 3/8" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 128mm | 13 |
|  | HP-MB-615 * | Pull 5 3/8" | Matte Black | 128mm | 13 |
|  | HP-GM-620 | Pull 5 1/2" | Gun Metal | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-VB-620 | Pull 5 1/2" | Venetian Bronze | 128mm | 15 |
|  | HP-BSN-625 | Pull 4 3/4" | Satin Nickel | 96mm | 15 |





Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



| | PRODUCT CODE | Item Description | Finish/Color | Drill Center | List Price |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | HP-BSN-805 | Pull 3" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 76mm | 15 |
|  | HP-ORB-805 | Pull 3" | Oil Rubbed Bronze | 76mm | 15 |
|  | HP-PC-805 * | Pull 3" | Polished Chrome | 76mm | 13 |
|  | HP-PC-810 | Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | Polished Chrome | 96mm | 13 |
|  | HP-BSN-815 * | Pull 5" | Brushed Satin Nickel | 96mm | 13 |
|  | HP-GB-820 | Pull 5 ⁵ / ₈ " | Gilded Bronze | 128mm | 19 |
|  | HH-SN-005 | Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | Satin Nickel | 10mm | 13 |

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

| | Briarcliff Durham Wentworth | | Korbett | | Brellin Dayton Decatur Elkins Gaither Winstead | | Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton | | Dana Landen | | Glyn Sinclair | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | |
| | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height |
| RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWPG2414 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2418 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2430 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2436 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2442 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2730 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2736 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| DWPG2742 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1214 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1218 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1230 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1236 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1242 | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1514 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1518 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1530 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1536/WPG153615 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1542/WPG154215 | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 10 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1814 | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1818 | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1830 | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1836/WPG183615 | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG1842/WPG184215 | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2114 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2118 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2130/WPG213015 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2136/WPG213615 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2142/WPG214215 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2414 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2418 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2424 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2430/WPG243015 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2436/WPG243615 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2442/WPG244215 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2718B | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2724B | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2730B/WPG273015B | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG2736B/WPG273615B | 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 7 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 8 ³ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 7 ⁵ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 9 ¹ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ |

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

| | Briarcliff Durham Wentworth | | Korbett | | Brellin Dayton Decatur Elkins Gather Winstead | | Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton | | Dana Landen | | Glyn Sinclair | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | | Butt Doors | |
| | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height | Width | Height |
| RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WPG3612B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3614B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3618B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3621B/WPG362115B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3624B/WPG362415B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3630B/WPG363015B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3636B/WPG363615B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 31 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 30 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 30 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3642B/WPG364215B | 12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₁₆ " | 37 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ¹ / ₄ " | 36 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₈ " | 35 ¹ / ₈ " | 13 ⁵ / ₈ " | 36 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3912 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 7 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 6 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 5 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 6 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3914 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 9 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 8 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 7 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 8 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3918 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG3930/WPG393015 | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 15 ³ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ³ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG4218 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 13 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 12 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 11 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 12 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG4230/WPG423015 | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 16 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 15 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 14 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 15 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |
| WPG4830 | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 19 ⁷ / ₈ " | 25 ⁷ / ₈ " | 18 ¹ / ₄ " | 24 ¹ / ₄ " | 17 ¹ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₈ " | 18 ⁵ / ₈ " | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " |

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

| 5-PIECE STYLE NAME | DRAWER FRONT WIDTH | DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT | FLAT PANEL WIDTH | FLAT PANEL HEIGHT |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Brellin 5-piece | 11½" | 5¾" | 7⅛" | 1⅝" |
| Briarcliff II | 11½" | 5¾" | 6" | 1⅞" |
| Dana | 9⅞" | 5⅞" | 5⅞" | 1⅞" |
| Durham | 11½" | 5¾" | 7½" | 1¾" |
| Gaither | 11½" | 5¾" | 7⅛" | 1⅝" |
| Korbett 5-piece | 11½" | 5¾" | 5½" | 1⅝" |
| Lillian | 9⅞" | 5⅞" | 5⅞" | ⅞" |
| Wentworth | 11½" | 5¾" | 7½" | 1¾" |
| Winstead 5-piece | 11½" | 5¾" | 7⅛" | 1⅝" |

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36B Wide Cabinet

| 5-PIECE STYLE NAME | DRAWER FRONT WIDTH | DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT | FLAT PANEL WIDTH | FLAT PANEL HEIGHT |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Brellin 5-piece | 9¼" | 5¾" | 4⅜" | 1⅝" |
| Briarcliff II | 9¼" | 5¾" | 3¾" | 1⅞" |
| Dana | 7⅞" | 5⅞" | 3⅞" | 1⅞" |
| Durham | 9¼" | 5¾" | 5¼" | 1¾" |
| Gaither | 9¼" | 5¾" | 3¾" | 1⅞" |
| Korbett 5-piece | 9¼" | 5¾" | 3¾" | 1⅝" |
| Lillian | 7⅞" | 5⅞" | 3⅞" | ⅞" |
| Wentworth | 9¼" | 5¾" | 5¼" | 1¾" |
| Winstead 5-piece | 9¼" | 5¾" | 4⅜" | 1⅝" |

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
 - A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
 - If the door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Certifications

ANSI A161.1

Our products meet or exceed the ANSI A161.1 performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets as certified by ICC-ES (International Code Council Evaluation Service). Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

TSCA Title VI

TSCA Title VI is a U.S. regulation that sets formaldehyde emissions standards for composite wood products, such as hardwood plywood, medium-density fiberboard, and particleboard, as well as products containing them, such as furniture. It requires composite wood products to be tested and certified by EPA-recognized third-party certifiers using specific methods. This federal regulation applies to all states and territories in the U.S. and is identical to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) rule. Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

CARB Compliance - Formaldehyde Emissions

Aristokraft is committed to offering solutions that meet or exceed air emissions rules and regulations. All composite wood products used in the construction of our cabinets, which includes end panels, bottoms, backs, shelves, toekicks and corner blocks, are compliant with emissions limits under EPA TSCA Title VI, CARB Phase 2 and HUD.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: <https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty>

